Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
*Everything **Christian** for less!*

Homeschool SALE!
Spring 2019

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

Announcing **The Homeschool Compass**, a new online resource for home educators! See page 11.

SAVE $52

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Saxon Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200), sold separately (page 8).**

EU20111 Retail $150.00 ..... **$97.89**

Available separately:

EU83212 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 37.70

EU729242 Meeting Book 20.60 12.89

Significant savings on *Saxon Math*—pages 8 & 9!

NEW

Exploring Creation with General Science Course, 3 Volumes: Third Edition

Vibrant, engaging, and academically rigorous, this seventh grade curriculum will help middle school students comprehend the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method, sharpen their critical-thinking skills, and deepen their appreciation of God's creation. The 14 modules introduce and explore earth sciences—astronomy, geology, paleontology, meteorology, and oceanography—as well as biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes textbook, student notebook, and solutions & test book. From Apologia.

EU239409 Retail $134.00 ..... **$107.20**

For additional students:

EU239416 Extra Student Notebook 39.00 31.20

Also available:

EU506337 MP3 Audio CD 29.00 23.20

You'll appreciate Apologia's affordable science materials on pages 61–63!

USA ONLY

A.C.E. Grade 5 Word Building PACEs 1049–1060

Improve your fifth graders' spelling, word usage, and pronunciation with this biblical and self-instructional program! They'll learn how to identify parts of speech; use the present and past tense; form plurals by changing a word's ending; recognize syllable divisions and accents; evaluate root words, prefixes, and suffixes; define 50 new vocabulary terms per *PACE*; and more. Twelve workbooks with tests, from Accelerated Christian Education.

EU652381 Retail $38.40 ..... **$37.29**

Also available:

EU652382 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ..... 12.49

Find more biblically based A.C.E. *PACE*s on pages 22–24!

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

Horizons Math Complete Grade 1 Kit

Build a strong foundation for math learning with this balanced, well-organized first grade curriculum! Using a spiral-based approach, 160 brightly illustrated daily lessons follow a pattern of introduction, reinforcement, and repetition to ensure thorough understanding of counting, addition, subtraction, time, and other concepts. Includes two student workbooks; teacher's guide with answer keys, tips, and activity ideas; lesson plans; and reproducible work sheets. From Alpha Omega Publications.

EU10060 Retail $89.95 ..... **$71.96**

For additional students:

EU12054 Extra Workbook One 24.95 19.96

EU12059 Extra Workbook Two 24.95 19.96

Award-winning resources from Alpha Omega Publications—pages 2–7!

NEW

Abeka Grade 3 Homeschool Child History Kit, Fifth Edition

Give your children a foundational understanding of our great American leaders! More than 50 biographical excerpts are presented in chronological order so names and dates are easier to remember. Youngsters will discover the character-building qualities that make these figures outstanding role models—with examples as diverse as Benjamin Franklin, Clara Barton, and Martin Luther King, Jr. Quiz/test and map skills books included. Three soft-covers.

EU360376 Retail $42.95 ..... **$40.80**

Also available:

EU360384 Parent Kit 71.85 68.25

For additional students:

EU315907 Quizzes & Tests 8.00

Looking for more acclaimed Abeka curriculums? See pages 15–21.

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art 6, 22, 30, A13, A14
Bible Resources & Curriculums 6, 20, 23, 29, 56, A20, A27–A29
Biographies 19, A2, A21, A29, A30
Character Building & Courtship A26, A27
Classical Education 32, A16, A22
Curriculum Kits & Sets . .front cover, 2, 3, 6–9, 13–18, 21–25, 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 44, 45, 53, 55, 59, 60, A1, A7–A12, A14–A16, A20–A22, A24, back cover
Electives 4–6, 19, 22, 23, A11, A12
Fiction A31, A32
Foreign Languages 4, 19, 23, 28, A14, A15
Games 36, 39, 45, 47, A6
Geography 6, 18, 31, A5–A7, A22
Grammar 27, 42–44, 50, 52, 56
Greek & Latin . . . . . .A16–A18, A21, back cover
Handwriting & Typing 3, 27, 52–54, A20
Health & Physical Fitness 3, 4, 6, 19, 23, 24, A12
History . . . . . .front cover, 4, 6, 18, 29–31, 55, A1–A4
Home & Family A25, A26
Home Economics & Money Matters 4, 10, 19, A8, A9
Homeschool Helps 22, 61, A24, A25
Language Arts 7, 21, 27, 36, 39, 40, 56, A19, A21
Literature 4, 23, 28, 34, 35, 55, A22, A32
Logic & Critical Thinking . . . . . .39, A23, back cover
Math . . . . . .front cover, 3, 7–14, 16, 22, 24, 26, A9, A10, back cover
Music 19, 23, A12, A13
Phonics 3, 20, 37, 40, 41
Poetry 34
Practical Advice from Homeschool Specialists 11
Pre-K & Kindergarten Resources . .2, 20, 25, 37, A24
Reading Skills 3, 27, 37, 41, 42
Science . . . . . .front cover, 6, 17, 24, 26, 54, 55, 57–63, A10, A11, back cover
Sign Language A15
Social Studies & Civics 4, 5, 24, 30, A4
Specials . . . . . .front cover, back cover
Speech & Rhetoric 4, 5, 19, A18, A19
Spelling 3, 27, 37, 39, 45–47, 54
Switched-On Schoolhouse 4, 5
Unit Studies 5
Vocabulary . . . . . .front cover, 3, 27, 38, 39, 47
Worldview 29, 55, 56, A5
Writing Skills . . .23, 27, 38, 39, 48–51, 56, back cover
Young Adult Favorites A30, A31

This symbol indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

GREEN stock numbers = FREE Standard or Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *Switched-On Schoolhouse,* a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. *LIFEPAC,* the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPAC*s, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. And the online subscription program *Monarch* offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.

Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

EU309374	Kindergarten	282.90	226.32
EU309381	Grade 1	322.80	258.24
EU309399	Grade 2	322.80	258.24
EU309403	Grade 3	333.80	267.04

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

LG314520 Retail $139.95 . . . . . **$111.96**

Also available separately:

EU1451X	Resource Packet	29.95	23.96
EU314476	Student Book 1	29.95	23.96
EU314483	Student Book 2	29.95	23.96

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

EU314544	Complete Multimedia Set	219.95	175.96

Or buy the entire kit:

EU314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	319.95	255.96

Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

EU329951 Retail $73.95 . . . . . **$59.16**

For additional students:

EU329968	Extra Student Workbook	32.95	26.36
EU429975	Extra Student Workbook Companion	17.95	14.36

To navigate homeschooling, you have to set your own course for your family. But you also need help along the way. So we've created an online resource where you can find confidence in community, answers in others' wisdom, and strength in fellowship. We're all on this path together, and we're here for you—visit us at HomeschoolCompass.com.

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student book.

Workbook:
Retail 9.95 . . .**7.96 each**
EU315053 Kindergarten
EU315060 Grade 1
EU315077 Grade 2
EU315084 Grade 3
EU315091 Grade 4
EU315107 Grade 5
EU315114 Grade 6
EU315121 Grades 7 & 8

Student Book:
Retail 11.95 . .**9.56 each**
EU615015 Grade 3
EU315022 Grade 4
EU315039 Grade 5
EU315046 Grade 6

Teacher's Guide:
Retail 14.95 **11.96 each**
EU314933 Kindergarten
EU314940 Grade 1
EU514957 Grade 2
EU314964 Grade 3
EU314971 Grade 4
EU314988 Grade 5
EU314995 Grade 6
Retail 19.95 . . . . . .**15.96**
EU315008 Grades 7 & 8

Or buy the sets:

EU542000	Kindergarten	23.00	18.40
EU543100	Grade 1	23.00	18.40
EU543200	Grade 2	23.00	18.40
EU542300	Grade 3	34.00	27.20
EU542400	Grade 4	34.00	27.20
EU542500	Grade 5	34.00	27.20
EU542600	Grade 6	34.00	27.20
EU545700	Grades 7 & 8	28.00	22.40

Physical Education:

EU314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	40.95	32.76
EU314698	Grades 3 to 5	40.95	32.76
EU314704	Grades 6 to 8	40.95	32.76
EU314711	Grades 9 to 12	40.95	32.76

Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

Complete Set:
Retail 39.95 **31.96 each**
EU76793 Grade 1
EU76797 Grade 2
EU303767 Grade 3
EU304760 Grade 4
EU267515 Grade 5
EU712976 Grade 6

Student Book:
Retail 24.95 **19.96 each**
EU76794 Grade 1
EU76798 Grade 2
EU303740 Grade 3
EU304749 Grade 4
EU267501 Grade 5
EU712925 Grade 6

Teacher's Guide:
Retail 19.95 **15.96 each**
EU76795 Grade 1
EU76799 Grade 2
EU303759 Grade 3
EU307487 Grade 4
EU367050 Grade 5
EU712948 Grade 6

Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3,* teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

EU302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	49.95	39.96
EU302124	Grade 1—Student Book	24.95	19.96
EU302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	14.36
EU302132	Grade 1—Dictionary		7.96
EU302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	49.95	39.96
EU302167	Grade 2—Student Book	24.95	19.96
EU302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	14.36
EU302175	Grade 2—Dictionary		7.96
EU319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	49.95	39.96
EU519563	Grade 3—Student Book	24.95	19.96
EU319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	14.36
EU319587	Grade 3—Dictionary		7.96

Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

EU12050	Kindergarten	79.95	63.96
EU12052	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU12058	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU10060	First Grade	89.95	71.96
EU12054	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU12059	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU20060	Second Grade	89.95	71.96
EU12055	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU12062	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU30050	Third Grade	89.95	71.96
EU12056	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU12063	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU78434	Fourth Grade	89.95	71.96
EU12057	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU12064	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU59008	Fifth Grade	89.95	71.96
EU59018	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU59028	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96
EU562600	Sixth Grade	89.95	71.96
EU562061	Workbook One	24.95	19.96
EU562062	Workbook Two	24.95	19.96

Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

EU403224 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **$79.96**

For additional students:

EU322440	Extra Student Book	39.95	31.96
EU322457	Extra Tests & Resources	24.95	19.96

Also available:

EU740325	Algebra 1 Complete Set	99.95	79.96
EU325533	Extra Student Book	39.95	31.96
EU325557	Extra Tests & Resources	24.95	19.96

Manipulatives for Grades K to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

EU846350 . . . . . **$139.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:
EU846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 . . . . . **129.99**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

Kindergarten:

EU76770	Complete Set	179.95	143.96
EU76771	Student Book 1	24.95	19.96
EU76784	Teacher's Guide 1	12.95	10.36
EU76773	Student Book 2	24.95	19.96
EU76785	Teacher's Guide 2	12.95	10.36
EU76774	Student Book 3	24.95	19.96
EU76786	Teacher's Guide 3	12.95	10.36
EU76775	Student Book 4	24.95	19.96
EU76787	Teacher's Guide 4	12.95	10.36
EU76783	Complete Reader Set	49.95	39.96
EU76778	Reader 1	13.95	11.16
EU76779	Reader 2	13.95	11.16
EU76781	Reader 3	13.95	11.16
EU76782	Reader 4	13.95	11.16

Complete Sets:
Retail 119.95 **95.96 each**
EU303279 Grade 1
EU367200 Grade 2
EU325465 Grade 3

Student Books:
Retail 24.95 **19.96 each**
EU303171 Grade 1—Student Book 1
EU30318X Grade 1—Student Book 2
EU367021 Grade 2—Student Book 1
EU367022 Grade 2—Student Book 2
EU325472 Grade 3—Student Book 1
EU325489 Grade 3—Student Book 2

Student Readers:
Retail 27.95 **22.36 each**
EU30321X Grade 1—Student Reader 1
EU303228 Grade 1—Student Reader 2
EU377021 Grade 2—Student Reader 1
EU377022 Grade 2—Student Reader 2
EU403255 Grade 3—Student Reader 1
EU325519 Grade 3—Student Reader 2

Teacher's Guides:
Retail 24.95 **19.96 each**
EU303260 Grade 1
EU367020 Grade 2
EU325496 Grade 3

Switched-On Schoolhouse from Alpha Omega Publications

Complete Subject Sets:
Retail 459.95 . . **367.96 each**

EU337871	Grade 3
EU337888	Grade 4
EU337895	Grade 5
EU337901	Grade 6
EU337918	Grade 7
EU337925	Grade 8
EU337932	Grade 9
EU337949	Grade 10
EU337956	Grade 11
EU337963	Grade 12

Core 4-subject sets:
Retail 399.80 . . **319.84 each**

EU338342	Grade 3
EU338359	Grade 4
EU338366	Grade 5
EU338373	Grade 6
EU338380	Grade 7
EU338397	Grade 8
EU338403	Grade 9
EU338410	Grade 10
EU338427	Grade 11
EU338434	Grade 12

USB Flash Drives

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!
Special Features: Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more • Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more • Simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects • Audio notification for incoming messages • Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports • Ability to export lesson plan reports files • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

Bible:
Retail 99.95 . . . . **79.96 each**

EU337376	Grade 3
EU337420	Grade 4
EU337475	Grade 5
EU337529	Grade 6
EU337574	Grade 7
EU337628	Grade 8
EU337673	Grade 9
EU337727	Grade 10
EU337772	Grade 11
EU337826	Grade 12

History:
Retail 99.95 . . . . **79.96 each**

EU337384	Grade 3
EU337437	Grade 4
EU337482	Grade 5
EU337536	Grade 6
EU337581	Grade 7
EU337635	Grade 8
EU337680	Grade 9
EU337734	Grade 10
EU337789	Grade 11
EU337833	Grade 12

Language Arts:
Retail 99.95 . . . . **79.96 each**

EU337390	Grade 3
EU337444	Grade 4
EU337499	Grade 5
EU337543	Grade 6
EU337598	Grade 7
EU337642	Grade 8
EU337697	Grade 9
EU337741	Grade 10
EU337796	Grade 11
EU337840	Grade 12

Math:
Retail 99.95 . . . . **79.96 each**

EU337406	Grade 3
EU337451	Grade 4
EU337505	Grade 5
EU337551	Grade 6
EU337604	Grade 7
EU337659	Grade 8
EU337703	Grade 9
EU337758	Grade 10
EU337802	Grade 11
EU337858	Grade 12

Science:
Retail 99.95 . . . . **79.96 each**

EU337413	Grade 3
EU337468	Grade 4
EU337512	Grade 5
EU337567	Grade 6
EU337611	Grade 7
EU337666	Grade 8
EU337710	Grade 9
EU337765	Grade 10
EU337819	Grade 11
EU337864	Grade 12

50 States' History

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking!
Special Features: Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage • Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills • Research projects • Essay questions • Math and geography games • Exportable reports, right-click assignments, and local save and upload functionality • Grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU337970 Retail $39.95 . . . . . **$31.96**

American Literature

Help your young Americans hear the rich voice of their nation! From Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper to Romantic, postmodern, and contemporary writers, this all-in-one interactive curriculum introduces students to our country's great literature—from a Christian worldview. Features include the ability to save projects to your computer *and* the *SOS* database, run new reports for students and teacher, and more. Grades 7 to 12. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU337987 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**
Also available:
EU338007 British Literature 56.95 **45.56**

Civics

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!
Special Features: Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more • New student and teacher reports • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338038 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**

Speech: Essentials of Communication

Teach your teens how to communicate clearly and speak confidently in front of an audience! Offering practical, easy-to-implement lessons, this 5-unit course covers communication theories, language characteristics, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and message presentation. Features include immediate quiz and test scores, an enhanced reading and activity log, and a scheduling assistant. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU338069 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**
More Switched-On Schoolhouse *courses on USB flash drives:*
EU338024 College Planner 56.95 **45.56**
EU338052 Diagnostic Test 19.95 **15.96**
EU338045 Civil War 56.95 **45.56**
EU338335 Vietnam Era 56.95 **45.56**
EU338328 Trigonometry 56.95 **45.56**

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April!
Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

Earth Science

Explore our amazing world and its place in God's universe! Designed for grades 8 to 12, this hands-on 10-unit study offers multimedia-enriched lessons on rocks, weather, water cycles, the atmosphere, the solar system, and more.
Special Features: Videos, animations, games, and sound files • Customizable • Audio feedback • Tests and quizzes • Automatic grading • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338083 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **$79.96**

Foundations of Living

Help shape your high schoolers into Christian servants and leaders of the future—*before* they graduate! Equipping them with sound biblical instruction to respond to tough situations they may encounter, this in-depth curriculum discusses the importance of having a faith-based worldview, including man's purpose in the world, roles within the Christian family, dating, education, art, politics, and more.
Special Features: Automated grading • Customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338116 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **$79.96**

Family & Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.
Special Features: Automated grading • Reusable customizable lessons and assignments • Quizzes and tests • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338152 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **$79.96**

20th-Century American History

Explore the economic, political, cultural, and technological landscape of the 20th century—an exciting time of conflict, change, and continuity. Six units cover key themes, including America's industrial age, imperialism and the United States, and presidential challenges. Features immediate quiz/test scores, games, audio feedback, and reusable custom assignments. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU338311 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**

Essentials of Math

Have your high school students completed Algebra 1 but need to sharpen their skills for more advanced classes? This easy-to-use review offers seven units of instruction and practice with data, analysis, probability, and statistics; metrics and conversions; linear, square, and cubic measurements; plus a final exam. Features include reusable simplified assignment of alternate work, exportable lesson plans, enhanced student reports, and more. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU338076 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**

High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.
Special Features: One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • Reusable customized assignments • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338169 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**
Also available:
EU338180 Health Quest. 56.95 **45.56**

Spanish 1 & 2

¡Hola! This improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.
Special Features: Enhance comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" • Reports for students and teacher • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338305 Retail $149.95 . . . . . **$119.96**
Also available:
EU338137 French 1 & 2. . . . . 149.95 **119.96**

Physical Fitness

A practical one-semester elective that will help your high school students discover the benefits of healthy living!
Special Features: Lessons cover basic nutrition, the importance of flexibility, cardiovascular health, muscle and strength training, and realistic goal setting • Student access to activities log • Ability to upload saved projects to *SOS* database • Audio notification of incoming messages • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338267 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**
Also available:
EU338250 Physical Education. 56.95 **45.56**

Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!
Special Features: Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Reusable custom assignments • Save sorted student schoolwork list • Audio notification of new messages • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338274 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **$45.56**

Boost comprehension with *Mosdos Press Literature & Reading*, page 35!

SWITCHED-ON SCHOOLHOUSE ELECTIVES

Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. Features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU338014 Retail $99.95 ..... **$79.96**

Business Computer Information Systems

Explore the many personal and business uses of today's digital tools with this 12-unit multimedia course for grades 9 to 12—covering software and hardware, electronic communication, desktop publishing, computer networks, presentations, and operating systems.

Special Features: Reports for nearly every need, including transcripts • Verbal reinforcement through text-to-speech function • Automated grading • Attendance tracking • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU337994 Retail $99.95 ..... **$79.96**

Career & Technology Education Series

Prepare your students for college—and career success—with these practical courses on the fundamentals of technology.

Special Features: Introduces basics of computer systems, digital media, programming, software development, Web design, and more • Hands-on projects • Practice sessions • Quizzes and tests • Daily work, past due, and progress reports • And more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338091	Fundamentals of Computer Systems	56.95	45.56
EU338106	Fundamentals of Digital Media	56.95	45.56
EU338121	Fundamentals of Programming Software Development	56.95	45.56
EU338229	Web Development in the 21st Century	56.95	45.56
EU338183	Introduction to Information Technology	56.95	45.56
EU338205	Introduction to Network Systems	56.95	45.56
EU338213	Network System Design	56.95	45.56
EU338200	Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services	56.95	45.56

Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.

Special Features: Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications • Quizzes and tests • Automated grading • Reusable customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

EU338236 Retail $56.95 ..... **$45.56**

Also available:

EU338243 Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel 56.95 **45.56**

Small Business Entrepreneurship

What does it take to become a successful entrepreneur? Teaching students how to effectively research, develop, create, and sustain a small business, this 5-unit semester-long elective addresses finance, marketing, and management; reveals possible challenges and the effect of regulations; and more. Features include immediate test/quiz scores; hands-on projects; right-click functionality to add assignments; new daily work, past due, progress, and homework reports; and more. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

EU338281 Retail $56.95 ..... **$45.56**

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.

Retail 155.00 . . . **124.00 each**

EU54303	Volume 1		
EU54296	Volume 2		
EU54298	Volume 3		
EU54299	Volume 4		
EU54302	Volume 5		

Day-by-Day Planners:

EU52840	Volume 1	52.00	41.60
EU52845	Volume 2	52.00	41.60
EU52846	Volume 3	52.00	41.60
EU52847	Volume 4	60.00	48.00
EU52849	Volume 5	60.00	48.00

Supplements for grades 7 to 12:

EU320010	Volume 1	35.00	28.00
EU897002	Volume 2	50.00	40.00
EU897003	Volume 3	50.00	40.00
EU897004	Volume 4	50.00	40.00
EU897005	Volume 5	50.00	40.00

Review questions:

EU304399	Volume 1	15.00	12.00
EU304674	Volume 2	15.00	12.00
EU304682	Volume 3	15.00	12.00
EU304690	Volume 4	15.00	12.00
EU304704	Volume 5	15.00	12.00

Penmanship to Praise series:

EU13796	Grade K	20.00	16.00
EU13797	Grade 1	20.00	16.00
EU13798	Grade 2	20.00	16.00
EU13799	Grade 3	20.00	16.00
EU13801	Grade 4	20.00	16.00
EU13802	Grade 5	20.00	16.00
EU13803	Grade 6	20.00	16.00

Additional resources from the series:

EU45001	Wisdom Words	50.00	40.00
EU48545	Learning to Love Literature	25.00	20.00

For preschool and kindergarten:

EU94601	Interlock for Preschool and Kindergarten	99.00	79.20
EU97123	123 Read!	95.00	76.00
EU96123	123 Read! Student Workbook	17.00	13.60

AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM

monarch
ONLINE CURRICULUM

Looking for a Christian homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse, Monarch*'s cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).** We'll help you get "up and running" quickly. Then the sky's the limit!

And we're pleased to announce you can now choose either a monthly (coming soon) or yearly plan. Both offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels. (Note: Electives are not included.)

• The individual plan (one student) retails for $39.95/month (coming soon) or $399.95/year, but our non-sale price is $35.95/month or $359.96/year.

• The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $69.95/month (coming soon) or $699.95/year, but our non-sale price is $62.95/month or $629.96/year.

To purchase a monthly (coming soon) or yearly subscription, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

LIFEPAC ELECTIVES

Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more.

EU268815 Retail $64.95 ..... **$51.96**

Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.

EU303716 Retail $79.95 ..... **$63.96**

Also available:

EU303724 Workbooks only 69.95 **55.96**

Speech: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . *everybody* needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings.

EU307495 Retail $54.95 ..... **$43.96**

Select Series

Compiled by schools using the *LIFEPAC Gold* curriculum, these alternative courses combine *LIFEPACs* from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five *LIFEPACs* and a teacher's guide.

Retail 39.95 . . . . . **31.96 each**

EU76768	Astronomy	EU76776	Life of Christ
EU76806	Composition	EU76849	Life Science
EU76822	Geography	EU76857	Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology
EU76830	Geology		

LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

EU520002	Grade 1	459.95	367.96
EU520003	Grade 2	349.95	279.96
EU520004	Grade 3	349.95	279.96
EU520005	Grade 4	349.95	279.96
EU520007	Grade 5	349.95	279.96
EU520012	Grade 6	349.95	279.96
EU520013	Grade 7	349.95	279.96
EU520015	Grade 8	349.95	279.96
EU520018	Grade 9	349.95	279.96
EU520019	Grade 10	349.95	279.96
EU520021	Grade 11	349.95	279.96
EU520023	Grade 12	349.95	279.96

Core 4-subject sets:

EU325177	Grade 1	420.80	336.64
EU325185	Grade 2	319.80	255.84
EU325199	Grade 3	319.80	255.84
EU325205	Grade 4	319.80	255.84
EU325213	Grade 5	319.80	255.84
EU325229	Grade 6	319.80	255.84
EU325236	Grade 7	329.80	263.84
EU325243	Grade 8	319.80	255.84
EU325250	Grade 9	329.80	263.84
EU325267	Grade 10	329.80	263.84
EU325275	Grade 11	329.80	263.84
EU325282	Grade 12	329.80	263.84

LIFEPAC helps:

EU71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	14.95	11.96
EU86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management		7.96

Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:

Retail 99.95 . . . . . 79.96

Retail 79.95 63.96 each

LH7200X	Grade 1
EU72010	Grade 2
EU72029	Grade 3
EU72037	Grade 4
EU956149	Grade 5
EU72053	Grade 6
EU72061	Grade 7
EU72077	Grade 8
EU72088	Grade 9
EU72096	Grade 10
EU7210X	Grade 11
EU72118	Grade 12

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 55.96 each

EU2007X	Grade 1
EU25778	Grade 2
EU20297	Grade 3
EU20377	Grade 4
EU956157	Grade 5
EU20537	Grade 6
EU20617	Grade 7
EU20620	Grade 8
EU20621	Grade 9
EU20623	Grade 10
EU20624	Grade 11
EU20625	Grade 12

Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more.

Complete sets:

EU72363 Grade 1 99.95 79.96

Retail 79.95 . . . . 63.96 each

EU72371	Grade 2
EU7238X	Grade 3
EU72398	Grade 4
EU72401	Grade 5
EU7241X	Grade 6
EU72428	Grade 7
EU72436	Grade 8
EU72444	Grade 9
EU72452	Grade 10
EU72460	Grade 11
EU72479	Grade 12

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 55.96 each

EU20784	Grade 1
EU20790	Grade 2
EU20793	Grade 3
EU20796	Grade 4
EU20798	Grade 5
EU208001	Grade 6
EU20801	Grade 7
EU20803	Grade 8
EU20810	Grade 9
EU20811	Grade 10
EU20813	Grade 11
EU20815	Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD:

Retail 15.95. . . 12.76 each

EU307290	Grade 4
EU307304	Grade 5
EU307312	Grade 6
EU307320	Grade 7
EU307339	Grade 8
EU307347	Grade 9
EU307355	Grade 10

Lab kits from Nature's Workshop Plus! (prices in red are valid April–June):

EU464008	Grade 1	72.99
EU465008	Grade 2	34.99
EU466005	Grade 3	59.99
EU346700	Grade 4	129.99
EU646800	Grade 5	59.99
EU546900	Grade 6	129.99
EU846100	Grade 7	49.99
EU846110	Grade 8	120.99
EU246120	Grade 9	74.99
EU846130	Grade 10	164.99
EU646150	Grade 11	224.99
EU646170	Grade 12	239.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all kits above.)
Visit Christianbook.com for full details.

History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Complete sets:

EU72487 Grade 1 . . 99.95 79.96

Retail 79.95 . . . . . 63.96 each

EU337208	Grade 2
EU72509	Grade 3
EU72517	Grade 4
EU72525	Grade 5
EU72533	Grade 6
EU72541	Grade 7
EU7255X	Grade 8
EU72568	Grade 9
EU72576	Grade 10
EU72584	Grade 11
EU72592	Grade 12

Workbooks only:

Retail 69.95 . . . . . 55.96 each

EU20841	Grade 1
EU337192	Grade 2
EU25003	Grade 3
EU25004	Grade 4
EU25006	Grade 5
EU25009	Grade 6
EU30841	Grade 7
EU30842	Grade 8
EU30837	Grade 9
EU30844	Grade 10
EU30847	Grade 11
EU30848	Grade 12

Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

EU301829 Retail $54.95 . . . . . **$43.96**

Also available:

EU67952 Health Quest. 54.95 43.96

Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPACs*—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required!

EU77154 Retail $79.95 . . . . . **$63.96**

Also available:

EU301748 Workbooks only 69.95 55.96

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

LIFEPAC prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

Alpha Omega Publications & Saxon Helps

Language Arts LIFEPAC

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

Complete sets:

EU78337	Kindergarten	59.95	47.96
EU72126	Grade 1	120.95	96.76
EU72134	Grade 2	79.95	63.96
EU72142	Grade 3	79.95	63.96
EU72150	Grade 4	79.95	63.96
EU72169	Grade 5	79.95	63.96
EU72177	Grade 6	79.95	63.96
EU72185	Grade 7	79.95	63.96
EU72193	Grade 8	79.95	63.96
EU72207	Grade 9	89.95	71.96
EU72215	Grade 10	89.95	71.96
EU72223	Grade 11	89.95	71.96
EU72231	Grade 12	89.95	71.96

Workbooks only:

EU20652	Grade 1	69.95	55.96
EU20653	Grade 2	69.95	55.96
EU20655	Grade 3	69.95	55.96
EU20656	Grade 4	69.95	55.96
EU20657	Grade 5	69.95	55.96
EU20661	Grade 6	69.95	55.96
EU20662	Grade 7	69.95	55.96
EU20664	Grade 8	69.95	55.96
EU20665	Grade 9	69.95	55.96
EU20666	Grade 10	69.95	55.96
EU20668	Grade 11	69.95	55.96
EU20672	Grade 12	69.95	55.96

Math LIFEPAC

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:

EU78388	Kindergarten	56.95	45.56
EU7224X	Grade 1	99.95	79.96
EU72258	Grade 2	79.95	63.96
EU72266	Grade 3	79.95	63.96
EU72274	Grade 4	79.95	63.96
EU334924	Grade 5	79.95	63.96
EU334757	Grade 6	79.95	63.96
EU331657	Grade 7	79.95	63.96
EU331909	Grade 8	79.95	63.96
EU72320	Grade 9	79.95	63.96
EU72339	Grade 10	79.95	63.96
EU72347	Grade 11	79.95	63.96
EU72355	Grade 12	79.95	63.96

Workbooks only:

EU20721	Grade 1	69.95	55.96
EU20725	Grade 2	69.95	55.96
EU20728	Grade 3	69.95	55.96
EU20735	Grade 4	69.95	55.96
EU334801	Grade 5	69.95	55.96
EU334641	Grade 6	69.95	55.96
EU331658	Grade 7, Updated Edition	69.95	55.96
EU331787	Grade 8, Updated Edition	69.95	55.96
EU20743	Grade 9	69.95	55.96
EU20744	Grade 10	69.95	55.96
EU20745	Grade 11	69.95	55.96
EU20746	Grade 12	69.95	55.96

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

The kits:

EU544543	Math 5/4***	179.89	125.89
EU546653	Math 6/5***	179.89	125.89
EU545764	Math 7/6****	193.44	134.89
EU544873	Math 8/7***	193.44	134.89
EU544243	Algebra ½***	164.14	115.89
EU544213	Algebra 1***	165.24	115.89
EU644244	Algebra 2***	164.14	115.89
EU345703	Geometry	225.04	157.89
EU544231	Advanced Mathematics**	160.69	117.89
EU646112	Calculus**	170.34	120.89

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

Retail 59.99 . . . . . 52.89 each

EU344543	Math 5/4***
EU346653	Math 6/5***
EU345764	Math 7/6****
EU344873	Math 8/7***
EU344243	Algebra ½***
EU344213	Algebra 1***
EU268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition
EU345701	Geometry
EU344231	Advanced Mathematics**
EU346112	Calculus**

Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* bundles are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

The DVDs:

EU824101	Math 5/4***	175.00	149.99
EU824103	Math 6/5***	175.00	149.99
EU824104	Math 7/6****	175.00	149.99
EU824105	Math 8/7***	200.00	184.69
EU824112	Algebra ½***	200.00	184.69
EU824115	Algebra 1***	245.00	226.19
EU824116	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	245.00	226.19
EU824118	Advanced Math**	245.00	226.19

The DVD/curriculum bundles:

EU824201	Math 5/4***	294.90	233.49
EU824202	Math 6/5***	294.90	233.49
EU824204	Math 7/6****	308.45	240.99
EU824205	Math 8/7***	333.45	270.49
EU824207	Algebra ½***	304.15	251.49
EU824208	Algebra 1***	350.25	292.99
EU824209	Algebra 2***	349.15	292.99
EU824210	Advanced Math**	345.70	294.99

Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

EU257003	Math 7/6****	59.95	53.89
EU257005	Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
EU257006	Algebra ½***	59.95	53.89
EU257007	Algebra 1***	59.95	53.89
EU257008	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
EU257009	Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	59.95	53.89
EU257010	Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	59.95	53.89

Also available by Art Reed:

EU257001	Using John Saxon's Math Books	19.95	16.19

LIFEPAC ELECTIVES

Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

EU319808 Retail $89.95 . . . . . **$71.96**

Also available:

EU319792 Workbooks only 69.95 55.96

Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

EU71192 Retail $65.95 . . . . . **$52.76**

Also available:

EU303473 Workbooks only 47.95 38.36

Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

EU71969 Retail $79.95 . . . . . **$63.96**

Also available:

EU301950 Workbooks only 69.95 55.96

Saxon Math

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math.** Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works.* Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

SAVE $34

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

EU17001 Retail $95.80 ..... **$61.89**

Available separately:

EU729218 Meeting Book 20.60 12.89

SAVE $57

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K, Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

EU18800 Retail $145.55 ..... **$87.89**

Available separately:

EU81612 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 37.70

EU729226 Meeting Book 20.60 12.89

SAVE $57

Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1.* Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

EU19600 Retail $145.55 ..... **$87.89**

Available separately:

EU82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 37.70

EU729234 Meeting Book 20.60 12.89

SAVE $47

Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Paving the way for a smooth transition to *Math 5/4, Math Intermediate 3* uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.

EU625867 Retail $141.60 ..... **$93.89**

Also available:

EU326806 Written Practice Workbook 13.00

For additional students:

EU625836 Homeschool Testing Book 25.80 16.89

EU325106 Power Up Workbook 9.90

SAVE $47

Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

EU4130029 Retail $141.60 ..... **$93.89**

Also available:

EU326821 Written Practice Workbook 13.00

For additional students:

EU129429 Homeschool Testing Book 25.80 16.89

EU325137 Power Up Workbook 9.90

SAVE $47

Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5.*

EU130200 Retail $141.60 ..... **$93.89**

Also available:

EU326850 Written Practice Workbook 13.00

For additional students:

EU129902 Homeschool Testing Book 25.80 16.89

EU325175 Power Up Workbook 9.90

SAVE $10

Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

EU846200 Retail $69.95 ..... **$59.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SAVE $31

Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4 on CD-ROM***

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

EU773688 Retail $103.00 ..... **$71.29**

The kit is also available:

EU773718 Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 222.90 147.89

SAVE $31

Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6 on CD-ROM****

Introduce your middle schoolers to the new concepts they'll need for upper-level algebra and geometry—including functions and coordinate graphing; integers; multiplying decimals and fractions; radius, circumference, and pi; and more. Step-by-step instruction allows students to move forward or backward within lessons and pause, resume, or skip questions. Five CD-ROMS cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

EU773674 Retail $103.00 ..... **$71.29**

The kit is also available:

EU773704 Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs**** 236.45 155.89

SAVE $31

Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7 on CD-ROM***

Tune into expert video lessons that'll take your students through pre-algebra and beyond! Features comprehensive instruction for each session and investigation, as well as video solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. The first four discs each include 30 lessons, and the fifth shows solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/ Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

EU773667 Retail $103.00 ..... **$71.29**

The kit is also available:

EU773697 Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 236.45 155.89

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2 on CD-ROM***

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/ Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

EU773646 Retail $103.00 ..... **$71.29**

The kit is also available:

EU773696 Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 207.15 137.89

More resources and kits in the series:

EU443133 Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½ on CD-ROM*** 103.00 71.29

EU443134 Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 207.15 137.89

EU773653 Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1 on CD-ROM*** 103.00 71.29

EU773693 Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 208.25 137.89

EU442563 Saxon Teacher for Geometry on CD-ROM.. 103.00 71.29

EU542563 Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs. 268.05 175.89

EU773660 Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics on CD-ROM** 103.00 71.29

EU773690 Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 203.70 139.89

Math 5/4—Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

EU993478 Retail $119.90 ..... **$77.89**

Available separately:

EU793176	Student Text	62.70	**39.89**
EU793214	Tests and Work Sheets	29.80	**19.89**
EU793257	Solutions Manual	38.65	**24.89**

Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit****

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

EU993494 Retail $133.45 ..... **$86.89**

Available separately:

EU793192	Student Text	62.70	**39.89**
EU793230	Tests and Work Sheets	37.05	**24.89**
EU793273	Solutions Manual	46.15	**29.89**

Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

EU791230 Retail $105.25 ..... **$67.89**

Available separately:

EU98427	Test Forms	17.95	**11.89**
EU14444	Answer Key and Tests	27.95	**18.89**

Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit****

Combining incremental instruction with distributed practice, real-world applications, and frequent assessment, this revised edition of Saxon's *Algebra 1* course features more algebra and pre-calculus content and fewer geometry lessons than prior versions. Material covered focuses on algebraic thinking and multiple representation—verbal, numeric, symbolic, and graphical. Includes hardcover student text; softcover solutions manual; and softcover testing booklet with tests, answer and analysis forms, and answer key.

EU625874 Retail $160.20 ..... **$104.89**

Available separately:

EU547625	Homeschool Testing Book****	26.25	**16.89**

Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

EU993486 Retail $119.90 ..... **$77.89**

Available separately:

EU793184	Student Text	62.70	**39.89**
EU793222	Tests and Work Sheets	29.80	**19.89**
EU793265	Solutions Manual	38.65	**24.89**

Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

EU993508 Retail $133.45 ..... **$86.89**

Available separately:

EU793206	Student Text	62.70	**39.89**
EU793249	Tests and Work Sheets	37.05	**24.89**
EU793281	Solutions Manual	46.15	**29.89**

Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

EU320163 Retail $104.15 ..... **$67.89**

Available separately:

EU320147	Test Forms	19.05	**13.49**
EU320139	Answer Key and Tests	29.60	**18.89**
EU5771435	Solutions Manual		**58.95**

Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit****

Featuring more algebra and pre-calculus content than previous editions, this curriculum prepares your students for the challenges of upper-level mathematics. Embedded geometry instruction provides students a foundation for calculus. Trigonometry, statistics, physics, and chemistry applications are also covered. Topics include quadratic and linear equations; rules and theorems; logarithms; and advanced factoring. Kit includes 965-page hardcover student text, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet. Requires graphing calculator.

EU625881 Retail $160.20 ..... **$104.89**

Available separately:

EU625850	Homeschool Testing Book****	26.25	**16.89**

Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

EU429708	Algebra ½***	149.35	**96.89**
EU329715	Algebra 1***	159.95	**104.89**
EU529722	Algebra 2***	155.35	**100.89**
EU329739	Advanced Math**	151.05	**105.89**

Algebra ½—Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

EU79499X Retail $104.15 ..... **$67.89**

Available separately:

EU420115	Test Forms	19.05	**11.89**
EU420114	Answer Key and Tests	27.95	**18.89**
EU420116	Solutions Manual		**53.00**

Geometry—Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

EU329760 Retail $165.05 ..... **$109.89**

Available separately:

EU429777	Test Forms and Answers	18.70	**11.89**

Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

EU791273 Retail $100.70 ..... **$69.89**

Available separately:

EU721605	Test Forms		**18.70**
EU71111	Answer Key and Tests	29.15	**18.89**
EU57311	Solutions Manual		**56.15**

KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

Algebra

When *x* and *y* equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

EU53011 Book 1: Operations and Integers **5.80**
EU53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions . . . **5.80**
EU53013 Book 3: Equations . . . **5.80**
EU53124 Book 4: Polynomials . . . **5.80**
EU53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers . . . **5.80**
EU53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions . . . **5.80**
EU53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions . . . **5.80**
EU53018 Book 8: Graphs . . . **5.80**
EU53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations . . . **5.80**
EU53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations . . . **5.80**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU43013 Books 1–4 . . . **8.76**
EU43014 Books 5–7 . . . **8.76**
EU43015 Books 8–10 . . . **8.76**

Geometry

EU68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments . . . **5.80**
EU68472 Book 2: Circles . . . **5.80**
EU68473 Book 3: Constructions . . . **5.80**
EU68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars . . . **5.80**
EU68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles **5.80**
EU68476 Book 6: Angles . . . **5.80**
EU68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles . . . **14.64**
EU58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons . . . **14.64**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU68483 Books 1–3 . . . **8.76**
EU58484 Books 4–6 . . . **8.76**
EU68485 Book 7 . . . **8.76**
EU58486 Book 8 . . . **8.76**

Fractions

EU68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts . . . **5.80**
EU68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing . . . **5.80**
EU68493 Book 3: Adding and Subtracting . . . **5.80**
EU58494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers . . . **5.80**
EU58496 Reproducible Tests . . . **17.60**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU68497 Books 1–4 . . . **8.76**

Percents

EU68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts . . . **5.80**
EU68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions . . . **5.80**
EU68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals **5.80**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU68461 Books 1–3 . . . **8.76**

Decimals

EU68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts . . . **5.80**
EU68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying . . . **5.80**
EU68423 Book 3: Dividing . . . **5.80**
EU68424 Book 4: Using Decimals . . . **5.80**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU68425 Books 1–4 . . . **8.76**

Measurement

EU23021 Book 1: English Units of Length . . . **5.80**
EU33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter . . . **5.80**
EU33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume . . . **5.80**
EU53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time . . . **5.80**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU33087 Books 1–4 . . . **8.76**

Metric Measurement

EU53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length . . . **5.80**
EU53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units . . . **5.80**
EU53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units . . . **5.80**
EU53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time . . . **5.80**

The answers and notes are also available:
EU53329 Books 1–4 . . . **8.76**

Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

Retail 7.95 . . . **5.89 each**

EU241005 My Book of Simple Addition
EU241015 My Book of Addition
EU241067 My Book of Simple Subtraction
EU241412 My Book of Simple Multiplication
EU968109 My Book of Multiplication
EU241494 Addition—Grade 1
EU241500 Subtraction—Grade 1
EU241511 Addition—Grade 2
EU241524 Subtraction—Grade 2
EU241533 Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
EU241548 Multiplication—Grade 3
EU241555 Division—Grade 3
EU241562 Multiplication—Grade 4
EU241579 Division—Grade 4
EU241586 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
EU241594 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
EU241609 Fractions—Grade 6

Also available:
EU307031 My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5
EU307596 My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5
EU307602 My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6

Financial Choices

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

EU032182 . . . **CBD $19.00**

Also available:
EU032197 Chemistry . . . **29.00**
EU134672 Logic . . . **39.00**
EU233404 Beginning Reader Series Set 1, 6 Books . . . **36.00**
EU233406 Set 2, 6 Books . . . **36.00**
EU233407 Set 3, 6 Books . . . **36.00**

Fractions

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

EU999590 . . . **CBD $19.00**

More math resources in the series:
EU032524 Real Analysis . . . **39.00**
EU032234 Five Days of Upper Division Math . . . **19.00**

LIFE OF FRED

Elementary Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

. . . . . **16.00 each**

EU9107245 Apples
EU10725X Butterflies
EU9107269 Cats
EU9107276 Dogs
EU9107283 Edgewood
EU9107290 Farming
EU032005 Goldfish
EU032012 Honey
EU032029 Ice Cream
EU032036 Jelly Beans

Intermediate Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

. . . . . **16.00 each**

EU032067 Kidneys
EU032074 Liver
EU032081 Mineshaft

College Prep & College Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.
Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:
EU9107207 Decimals and Percents . . . **19.00**
EU703227 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics . . . **29.00**
EU10722X Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology . . . **29.00**
EU9107238 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics . . . **29.00**
EU032114 Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition . . . **39.00**
EU032043 Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems . . **29.00**
EU032135 Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition . . . **39.00**
EU032104 Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems . . **29.00**
EU999573 Advanced Algebra: Home Companion . . . **14.00**
EU032210 Geometry, Expanded Edition . . . **39.00**
EU032166 Trigonometry, Expanded Edition . . . **39.00**
EU999580 Trigonometry: Home Companion . . . **14.00**

College math series:
EU133392 Calculus, Expanded Edition . . . **49.00**
EU8766965 Calculus: City Answers . . . **6.00**
EU133393 Statistics, Expanded Edition . . . **49.00**
EU8766966 Statistics: City Answers . . . **6.00**
EU032206 Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition . . . **52.00**
EU8766967 Linear Algebra: City Answers . . . **6.00**

A helpful resource for grade school students:
EU785220 Making Friends with Numbers, Edric Cane . . . **12.95**

 Useful and practical! *Consumer Math* on page 5.

Math Tips from Our Homeschool Specialists

1

What do you look for in a math curriculum? Which are your—and your children's—favorites? Do you use online resources?

"My children are still little so we haven't used many math curriculums yet. So far, we use Saxon as our base curriculum, but I don't spend time on every single problem. Instead, I tweak the lessons when necessary so that we spend extra time on some lessons and less time on others, depending on my children's abilities and interests. We also use the Life of Fred *books, which teach math through story. My children love them so much they don't even realize they're learning! We usually do a chapter a day during lunch. Our use of online math resources is limited at this point, although I've found some apps that are appropriate to my children's ages."*
—Aimee, homeschool mom

2

Learning—and teaching—math can be stressful for some people. Did math come naturally to you when you were a student, or did you struggle with it? How has your own experience with math shaped your teaching methods?

"Math did not come easily to me as a student. Consequently, my difficulties negatively shaped the way I viewed the subject. As I entered into adulthood, I learned the hard way how banking, credit cards, and interest rates work. When we decided to homeschool, I wanted to ensure that my children received a real-life, hands-on education regarding consumer math. So, we used pretend check registers and fake credit cards to "buy" toys, groceries, and other items."
—Peachez, homeschool mom

3

Because individual learning styles often come into play, children learn math differently. How do you tailor your teaching to meet your children's individual needs?

"I allow my younger son to use what works for him, rather than insisting he use the same programs my daughter used. We don't jump from curriculum to curriculum, but I will make a change if it's necessary. My job as a homeschooling parent isn't to finish a specific curriculum but to make sure my children learn math well. Sometimes we put the textbooks away and use story-based books such as Sir Cumference and the First Round Table*, so we can step back from math problems and look at math in a different way. I've found a video about lattice multiplication on social media, which made it easier to learn how to multiply bigger numbers."*
—Venus, homeschool mom

OUR SPECIALISTS CAN HELP!

Taking charge of your child's education can be a daunting task, but you don't have to go it alone. Our Customer Service Homeschool Specialists are happy to help! Let these "hands-on" experts share the expertise and insight they've gained through educating their children at home and working with the materials from Christianbook. Their combined strengths of teaching experience, product knowledge, and commitment to fellow homeschoolers can assist you in your homeschooling journey.

Contact them at
1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
or customer.service@christianbook.com

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

A new online community, sharing articles on these topics . . .

New to Homeschooling
Learn about the basics of homeschooling—different methods and philosophies, ways to teach, how to find support, and more.

Encouragement
A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in a setting of silver—and we hope our articles provide a little boost in the midst of the stresses of life.

Homeschooling Across the Ages
Keeping younger ones occupied while teaching older students—or vice versa—can feel like a full-time job; find ideas for all ages here!

Organization
Grades, Cleaning, Transcripts, Meal-Planning, Portfolios . . . learn how to keep your papers and your sanity through easy organization tips for home and school.

Subject Specific
English, Science, History, Math, and Electives each have their own complexities and nuances; hone in on what you're teaching with subject-specific articles.

Seasonal Activities
Spring is here and we've got some original activities with printables to help you celebrate what makes this season special (indoors and out!).

SIGN UP FOR FREE PRINTABLES AT HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM

Singapore & Marshall Cavendish Math

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of **Singapore Math** downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Textbooks:

EU469759	Level 1A	17.90
EU469766	Level 1B	17.90
EU469773	Level 2A	18.70
EU469797	Level 2B	19.50
EU469803	Level 3A	21.30
EU469827	Level 3B	21.90
EU146983	Level 4A	21.90
EU469841	Level 4B	21.90
EU469858	Level 5A	21.90
EU469865	Level 5B	21.90
EU427568	Level 6A	21.90
EU427582	Level 6B	23.50

Workbooks:

EU469872	Level 1A	17.50
EU469896	Level 1B	17.50
EU469919	Level 2A	17.50
EU469933	Level 2B	17.50
EU469940	Level 3A	16.90
EU469957	Level 3B	16.90
EU469964	Level 4A	16.90
EU469988	Level 4B	16.90
EU469995	Level 5A	16.90
EU470014	Level 5B	16.90
EU427599	Level 6A	16.90
EU427612	Level 6B	16.90

Home Instructor's Guides:

EU906189	Level 1A	21.00
EU906196	Level 1B	21.00
EU329062	Level 2A	21.00
EU906219	Level 2B	22.00
EU906226	Level 3A	22.00
EU906233	Level 3B	22.00
EU906240	Level 4A	22.00
EU906257	Level 4B	22.00

Tests:

EU470083	Level 1A	19.20
EU427377	Level 1B	19.50
EU147009	Level 2A	19.20
EU427506	Level 2B	19.50
EU470113	Level 3A	22.00
EU427513	Level 3B	23.80
EU147012	Level 4A	23.80
EU142752	Level 4B	21.30
EU470137	Level 5A	23.00
EU142753	Level 5B	23.80
EU614276	Level 6A	23.00
EU427650	Level 6B	23.80

Extra Practice:

EU470021	Level 1	19.00
EU470038	Level 2	19.00
EU470045	Level 3	19.00
EU147005	Level 4	19.30
EU470069	Level 5	19.30
EU427667	Level 6	19.30

Answer Keys:

EU145733	Booklet 1A–3B	10.50
EU457343	Booklet 4A–6B	10.50

Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):
. . . . . 12.80 each

EU906000	Level 1A	EU906059	Level 3B
EU906011	Level 1B	EU906060	Level 4A
EU906028	Level 2A	EU906073	Level 4B
EU906035	Level 2B	EU906080	Level 5A
EU906042	Level 3A	EU906097	Level 5B

Primary Mathematics

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Textbooks (U.S. edition):

EU184940	Level 1A	14.70
EU184957	Level 1B	14.70
EU84988	Level 2A	14.70
EU84997	Level 2B	14.70
EU185022	Level 3A	14.70
EU185039	Level 3B	14.70
EU185060	Level 4A	14.70
EU185077	Level 4B	14.70
EU185107	Level 5A	15.00
EU185114	Level 5B	15.00
EU185145	Level 6A	15.00
EU185152	Level 6B	15.00

Workbooks:

EU184964	Level 1A	14.70
EU184971	Level 1B	14.70
EU185008	Level 2A	14.70
EU185015	Level 2B	14.70
EU185046	Level 3A	14.70
EU185053	Level 3B	14.70
EU185084	Level 4A	14.70
EU185091	Level 4B	14.70
EU185121	Level 5A	13.50
EU185138	Level 5B	13.50
EU185169	Level 6A	13.50
EU185176	Level 6B	13.50

Home Instructor's Guides:

EU170070	Level 1A	19.00
EU170071	Level 1B	19.00
EU840590	Level 2A	19.50
EU840606	Level 2B	19.50
EU170072	Level 3A	19.50
EU170073	Level 3B	19.50
EU170074	Level 4A	19.50
EU170075	Level 4B	19.50
EU170076X	Level 5A	19.50
EU170077	Level 5B	19.50
EU170078	Level 6A	19.50
EU170079	Level 6B	19.50

Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

EU906141 . . . . . **$12.00**

Also available:

EU290615 Level B 12.00

Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

EU470151	Textbook A	28.50
EU470175	Activity Book A	20.50
EU427308	Teacher's Guide A	62.00
EU470168	Textbook B	28.50
EU470182	Activity Book B	20.50
EU142731	Teacher's Guide B	62.00
EU906100	Level 6A	12.80
EU906110	Level 6B	12.80

USA ONLY

Math in Focus is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

Semester Homeschool Packages:

EU428857	Grade K—First Semester	136.75	98.89
EU428864	Grade K—Second Semester	136.75	98.89
EU742876	Grade 1—First Semester	151.80	113.89
EU428758	Grade 1—Second Semester	151.80	113.89
EU428796	Grade 2—First Semester	151.80	113.89
EU428789	Grade 2—Second Semester	151.80	113.89
EU428871	Grade 3—First Semester	157.00	115.89
EU428802	Grade 3—Second Semester	157.00	115.89
EU428819	Grade 4—First Semester	157.00	115.89
EU474288	Grade 4—Second Semester	157.00	115.89
EU428833	Grade 5—First Semester	157.00	115.89
EU428840	Grade 5—Second Semester	157.00	115.89
EU782088	Grade 6—First Semester	102.30	77.89
EU782094	Grade 6—Second Semester	102.30	77.89
EU129414	Grade 7—First Semester	102.30	77.89
EU129375	Grade 7—Second Semester	102.30	77.89
EU129384	Grade 8—First Semester	102.30	77.89
EU129401	Grade 8—Second Semester	102.30	77.89
EU028706	Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		132.90
EU264417	Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		139.60

Student Packs (for extra students):

EU549354	Grade K	304.55	233.99
EU549309	Grade 1	116.05	88.99
EU549316	Grade 2	116.05	88.99
EU547549	Grade 3	127.80	95.49
EU549330	Grade 4	127.80	95.49
EU549347	Grade 5	127.80	95.49
EU618105	Grade 8		189.25

Assessment sets are available separately:

EU902860	Grade K	46.95
EU015997	Grade 1	47.90
EU016031	Grade 2	47.90
EU016048	Grade 3	47.90
EU901607	Grade 4	47.90
EU547030	Course 1 (Grade 6)	51.15
EU579047	Course 2 (Grade 7)	51.15
EU757906	Course 3 (Grade 8)	51.15
EU425069	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B	31.00

Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

EU193737	Level 1	13.50
EU193744	Level 2	13.50
EU93752	Level 3	13.50
EU93767	Level 4	13.80
EU93775	Level 5	13.80
EU93788	Level 6	13.80

Workbooks (Standards edition):

EU470021	Level 1	19.00
EU470038	Level 2	19.00
EU470045	Level 3	19.00
EU147005	Level 4	19.30
EU470069	Level 5	19.30
EU427667	Level 6	19.30

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus,* and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta, Pre-Algebra,* and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts.* For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer 12 months of free access to *Demme Digital Packs,* which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.

Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

EU503331 ..... **$136.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU531001 Extra Student Workbook 34.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU504349 Level Up Set 64.00

Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

EU503156 ..... **$159.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU521011 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU507363 Level Up Set 88.00

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

EU501417 ..... **$159.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU511041 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU500524 Level Up Set 88.00

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

EU501531 ..... **$135.00**

For additional students:
EU501051 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the fraction overlays:
EU500548 Level Up Set 92.00

Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha*, it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a stepping-stone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

EU503270 ..... **$159.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU511021 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU502387 Level Up Set 88.00

Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

EU502594 ..... **$159.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU541031 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU508500 Level Up Set 88.00

Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

EU503455 ..... **$182.00**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
EU541061 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
EU500562 Level Up Set 119.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
EU500674 Level Up Base Set 92.00

Math-U-See & Demme Learning

Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

EU501479 ..... **$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

EU511101 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

EU500586 Level Up Set 121.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

EU500795 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

EU504516 ..... **$96.00**

For additional students:

EU541121 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

EU501493 ..... **$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

EU531111 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

EU500909 Level Up Set 122.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

EU500615 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry,* and *Algebra 2*.

EU501530 ..... **$125.00**

For additional students:

EU511141 Extra Student Pack 43.00

When experienced educator **Steve Demme** was asked to teach math at a homeschool co-op in the early 1990s, *Math-U-See* was born. His effective multisensory skill-based philosophy—which emphasizes self-paced learning, adult guidance, development of conceptual understanding, mastery of fundamental concepts, and use of manipulatives—also shapes the company's other innovative curriculums, *Building Faith Families* and *Spelling You See*. In 2012, Steve's son **Ethan Demme** took over as president and CEO of Demme Learning, and the company continues to develop and offer top-quality educational materials for homeschool parents, teachers, and students.

Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover.

EU826057 ..... **$11.00**

Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes softcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

EU733601 Instruction Pack 50.00
EU733602 Student Pack 27.00

Calculus Instructor/Student Pack Kit

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2,* and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

EU260519 ..... **$137.00**

For additional students:

EU511151 Extra Student Pack 43.00

What our customers are saying about *Math-U-See* products:

Geometry Universal Set
"All my children used [this program] and found the material clear and not overwhelming. I enjoyed watching the videos with them and brushing up on my own high school math skills. Well worth it!"

Algebra 1 Level Up Set
"I went through a couple of programs before coming upon Math-U-See *several years ago. For my youngest child, math was a struggle from the beginning! I dreaded the day we would be doing algebra together, but with [this program], she was able to manage the work well and was so much less stressed than I could have hoped for."*

Beta Extra Student Pack
"We just love Math-U-See. *It is appropriate for all types of learners, and we've enjoyed all of the levels up through high school. Mr. Demme is very relatable for all ages, and there are plenty of worksheets to help [students] 'master' the concept before moving on to the next lesson. Children can move as quickly or as slowly as they like. The teacher's manual is very helpful too, to reinforce what was taught."*

 Flip to the back cover for *Math-U-See Algebra 2*!

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **Abeka** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, Abeka is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child kits:

EU192597	K4 (Cursive)	76.50	68.85
EU192619	K4 (Manuscript)	76.50	68.85
EU201952	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	113.45	102.10
EU201979	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	113.45	102.10
EU295477	Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive)	341.70	307.55
EU296295	Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript)	341.70	307.55
EU313963	Grade 2, New Edition	366.75	330.05
EU529509	Grade 3, New Edition	383.70	345.35
EU148016	Grade 4	322.50	290.25
EU161284	Grade 5	301.90	271.70
EU269854	Grade 6	308.60	277.75

Parent kits:

EU346824	K4 (Cursive)	147.15	132.45
EU246816	K4 (Manuscript)	168.70	151.80
EU902002	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	132.55	119.30
EU402029	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	154.05	138.65
EU295485	Grade 1 Essentials Kit, New Edition	304.00	273.60
EU428618	Grade 2 Essentials Kit, New Edition	263.15	250.00
EU327387	Grade 2 Complete Kit, New Edition	569.55	512.60
EU329762	Grade 3 Essentials Kit, New Edition	318.30	286.50
EU148008	Grade 4	367.75	330.95
EU261292	Grade 5	367.10	330.40
EU269862	Grade 6	333.40	300.05

Add-on support materials:

EU321229	Felt Numerals—Preschool	15.00
EU202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5	7.00
EU202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	18.35
EU202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	18.35
EU171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	17.65
EU367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	23.00
EU167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to K5	18.35
EU277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	19.90
EU141998	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	19.90
EU171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	17.65
EU221253	Felt Objects for Counting—Grades K4 to K5	19.55
EU151386	Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards—Grade K5	30.65
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	20.75
EU190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	12.10
EU392029	Song Time for K5—CD	17.65
EU182389	Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5	33.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1	20.75
EU801103	Handbook for Reading—Grades 1 to 2	15.25
EU297262	Place Value Concept Cards—Grade 1	30.65
EU242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	13.30
EU242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	17.65
EU337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	20.75
EU237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	20.75
EU415702	Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	21.40
EU529665	Reading Answer Key—Grade 3	15.85
EU191936	The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3	17.65
EU191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	17.65
EU305367	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	13.30
EU305375	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	17.65
EU206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	17.20
EU143642	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	15.85
EU151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	33.75
EU304582	Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8	13.75
EU191979	Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4	17.65
EU213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	23.00
EU193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	13.30
EU190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	29.35
EU21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	16.80
EU275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.75
EU135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	17.20
EU157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	15.85
EU308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	13.75
EU208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.75
EU291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6	17.65
EU198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8	30.65
EU191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5	17.65
EU193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	13.30
EU190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	29.35
EU157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	17.45
EU167053	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	15.85
EU157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8	23.00
EU157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	38.35
EU164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	13.30
EU164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	29.35

Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

EU402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5	11.75
EU402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5	11.75
EU422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2	15.65
EU194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6	23.00
EU187092	How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6	18.85
EU261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	11.40
EU187106	How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6	18.85
EU208731	My State Notebook—Grade 4	11.65
EU208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8	11.65
EU234899	Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	11.65
EU308944	Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4	11.75
EU160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5	13.75
EU268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6	13.75
EU157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	8.25

Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

EU325368	Grade 7, New Edition	263.85
EU295116	Grade 8, New Edition	278.10
EU299405	Grade 9	306.85
EU310247	Grade 10	331.45
EU301847	Grade 11	335.65
EU527565	Grade 12	384.35

Parent kits:

EU325376	Grade 7, New Edition	482.35
EU425503	Grade 8, New Edition	434.50
EU499529	Grade 9	542.00
EU495159	Grade 10	532.45
EU501855	Grade 11	467.65
EU327557	Grade 12	583.50

Support materials:

EU157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	38.35
EU245976	Of People: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 7	26.30
EU318833	Science: Order and Design Answer Key—Grade 7	16.90
EU341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	15.20
EU152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	13.80
EU183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	27.95
EU209118	Of Places: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 8	52.60
EU174785	Earth and Space—Answer Key	16.90
EU290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	15.20
EU215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	18.20
EU290556	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	24.70
EU215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	16.95
EU158275	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	16.90
EU209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	58.35
EU215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	61.55
EU187623	American Government Answer Key—Grade 12	13.45

Abeka Mathematics

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition ****** = Sixth Edition

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

EU297844	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU327549	Parent Kit	174.85	166.10
Add-on support materials:			
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU245844	Homeschool Seatwork Charts		11.75

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Help your second graders see the beauty of arithmetic in everyday life! Featuring child-friendly themes such as "camping" and "the jungle," this yearlong course covers concepts including addition and subtraction (up to 4-digit problems); multiplication and division facts; rounding; and unit fractions. Kit includes updated versions of the student worktext and *Arithmetic 2 Tests & Speed Drills*. Two softcovers.

EU414161	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU314307	Parent Kit	97.20	92.35
Add-on support materials:			
EU197289	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2		33.75
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU545852	Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2		15.65
EU246468	Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2		9.40
EU746425	Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2		9.40
EU302517	Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 2		9.40

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit ******

Encourage your third graders to master multiplication and division with this engaging curriculum! Presented in four fun themes—nocturnal animals, travel in the U.S., zoos around the world, and space exploration—story problems, brain boosters, and other exercises teach fractions, measurement conversions, perimeter, area, and more. Kit includes a revised worktext and a test, quizzes, and speed drills book. Two softcovers.

EU329525	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU360317	Parent Kit	121.50	115.45
Add-on support materials:			
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

EU163074	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU314323	Parent Kit	74.00	70.30
Add-on support materials:			
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4		33.75
EU304582	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8		13.75

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

EU163171	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU714331	Parent Kit	107.80	102.40
Add-on support materials:			
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU304582	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8		13.75

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this sixth grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

EU170259	Retail $29.35		**$27.90**
Also available:			
EU314358	Parent Kit	74.00	70.30
Add-on support materials:			
EU151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		20.75
EU151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grade 1		20.75
EU337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6		20.75
EU304582	Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8		13.75
EU151475	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8		33.75

Secondary Mathematics

Build your students' math skills—and their confidence—with these step-by-step programs! The logical arrangement of the materials aids learning by progressing from the most basic concepts to the more difficult ones. Use of the spiral method ensures repetition and continuous maintenance of each skill learned—and an emphasis on problem solving encourages students to apply what they learn to real-life situations. Seventh graders focus on percents, basic geometry, and practical applications. Eighth graders master powers, roots, signed numbers, graphs, and more. Ninth graders learn formulas, factoring, fractions, ratios, and linear equations. Tenth graders explore systems of equations, exponents, radicals, and imaginary numbers. Eleventh graders cover rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. Twelfth graders master trigonometry as well as the study of lines, conics, and quadric surfaces—and are also introduced to calculus. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts:

EU248407	Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective—Grade 7	32.90
EU147095	Pre-Algebra—Grade 8***	32.90
EU255098	Algebra 1—Grades 9 to 10	38.90
EU197718	Algebra 2—Grade 10	38.90
EU195370	Plane Geometry—Grade 11**	38.90
EU415797	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Grade 12	41.05

Teacher resources:

EU248458	Basic Mathematics—Teacher's Key	46.10
EU148393	Curriculum Guide/Solution Key	49.35
EU160555	Solution Key	26.35
EU147109	Pre-Algebra—Teacher's Key	46.10
EU147117	Curriculum Guide/Solution Key	49.35
EU168122	Solution Key	26.35
EU294896	Algebra 1—Teacher's Edition	58.35
EU255616	Solution Key	54.40
EU197726	Algebra 2—Teacher's Edition	58.35
EU197734	Solution Key	54.40
EU209053	Plane Geometry—Teacher's Edition	58.35
EU195397	Solution Key	54.40
EU215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Teacher's Edition	61.55
EU239289	Solution Key	57.45

Quizzes and tests:

EU148482	Basic Mathematics	9.20
EU147125	Pre-Algebra	9.20
EU294918	Algebra 1	9.20
EU197742	Algebra 2	9.20
EU378101	Plane Geometry	9.20
EU215827	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry	9.20

Quizzes and tests keys:

EU178535	Basic Mathematics	16.10
EU178527	Pre-Algebra	16.10
EU294926	Algebra 1	16.10
EU197769	Algebra 2	16.10
EU578098	Plane Geometry	16.10
EU278519	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry	16.10

Additional support materials:

EU304582	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8	13.75
EU151475	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8	33.75
EU152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	13.80
EU232328	Arithmetic Tables and Fact Charts—Grades 3 to 8	27.95

Discovering God's World—Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

EU197548 ..... **$16.75**

Also available:

EU197556 Teacher's Edition 25.15

Health, Safety, and Manners:

EU397564 Student Reader*** 16.75

EU297572 Teacher's Edition*** 25.15

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/ Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

EU163104 Retail $67.60 ..... **$64.25**

Also available:

EU314366 Parent Kit 104.50 99.30

Add-on support materials:

EU191979 Red, Red Robin—CD 17.65

EU213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 23.00

Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 Science Reader*****

Do your second grade students have questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the engaging lessons and fun hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, energy, matter, weather, space, stewardship of the earth, and more. 200 pages, softcover.

EU342446 ..... **$16.75**

Also available:

EU242454 Teacher's Edition 25.15

Health, Safety, and Manners:

EU242403 Student Edition**** 16.75

EU642411 Teacher's Edition**** 25.15

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/ Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

EU163201 Retail $68.05 ..... **$64.65**

Also available:

EU314374 Parent Kit 82.45 78.35

Add-on support materials:

EU308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 13.75

EU208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.75

EU291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD 17.65

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit (2019 Update)

Show your third graders the hand of God in his creation of humanity and our environment! The science text covers human senses, photosynthesis, animal classifications, and the characteristics of different climates. Students will experiment with fun "Something to Try" exercises, study important "Terms to Remember," and more. The health text includes studies on the importance of physical and spiritual health, vitamins, fighting disease, proper posture, and first aid. Kit includes *Exploring God's World; Health, Safety, and Manners 3; My Animal Notebook;* and two quiz/test/work sheet books. Softcovers.

EU360392 Retail $65.10 ..... **$61.85**

Also available:

EU360406 Parent Kit 82.30 78.20

For additional students:

EU315818 Exploring God's World—Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets 8.00

EU315869 Health, Safety & Manners—Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets 8.00

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/ Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

EU170275 Retail $68.05 ..... **$64.65**

Also available:

EU314382 Parent Kit 82.45 78.35

Add-on support materials:

EU308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 13.75

EU208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.75

Secondary Science

Instill a deep love of God's creation in your students as they engage in reverent scientific inquiry. Designed for grades 7 to 12, these accessible, biblically faithful curriculums weave abstract concepts with concrete examples to reveal the ingenious structure and orderly function of the universe. Student textbooks feature key ideas at the head of each chapter, vivid photographs, important terms in bold, chapter and section reviews, color diagrams and charts, and pronunciation helps. Spiralbound teacher editions include a scope and sequence, instructions for student projects, teaching and grading tips, answers to review questions, and 170 daily lesson plans. The answer keys give you the tools to check your students' work for accuracy and understanding. Each curriculum reflects current scientific understanding without resorting to evolutionary theory. Softcovers.

Student texts:

EU246077 Science: Order and Design—Grade 7** 37.50

EU418604 Science: Earth and Space—Grade 8 (2019 Update) 37.50

EU315584 Science: Matter and Energy—Grade 9 ..... 40.40

EU197777 Biology: God's Living Creation—Grade 10**** 54.85

EU282931 Chemistry: Precision & Design—Grade 11*** 56.55

EU166532 Physics: The Foundational Science—Grade 12** 56.55

Teacher's editions:

EU507602 Science: Order and Design 52.60

EU321699 Science: Earth and Space 52.60

EU315592 Science: Matter and Energy 56.55

EU197785 Biology 76.80

EU182958 Chemistry 79.20

EU166540 Physics 79.20

Answer keys:

EU318833 Science: Order and Design 16.90

EU718728 Science: Earth and Space 16.90

EU215606 Science: Matter and Energy 18.20

EU290556 Biology 24.70

EU197106 Chemistry 25.45

EU266559 Physics 79.20

Tests:

EU246093 Science: Order and Design 9.20

EU318663 Science: Earth and Space 9.20

EU215657 Science: Matter and Energy 9.20

EU197793 Biology 9.20

EU182966 Chemistry 9.20

EU366567 Physics 9.20

Tests keys:

EU246107 Science: Order and Design 16.10

EU318671 Science: Earth and Space 16.10

EU315665 Science: Matter and Energy 16.10

EU197807 Biology 16.10

EU182974 Chemistry 16.10

EU166575 Physics 16.10

Quizzes:

EU246115 Science: Order and Design 8.00

EU418647 Science: Earth and Space 8.00

EU215673 Science: Matter and Energy 8.00

EU297815 Biology 8.00

EU182982 Chemistry 8.00

EU366583 Physics 8.00

Quizzes keys:

EU246123 Science: Order and Design 14.00

EU418655 Science: Earth and Space 14.00

EU215681 Science: Matter and Energy 14.00

EU197823 Biology 14.00

EU183016 Chemistry 14.00

EU166591 Physics 14.00

Activity books and lab manuals:

EU246131 Science: Order and Design 8.00

EU318698 Science: Earth and Space 8.00

EU315614 Science: Matter and Energy 21.35

EU197858 Biology 23.35

EU183024 Chemistry 23.35

EU166605 Physics 23.35

Activity book keys and lab manual teacher's editions:

EU246158 Science: Order and Design 11.15

EU418701 Science: Earth and Space 11.15

EU215622 Science: Matter and Energy 32.05

EU197866 Biology 35.00

EU183032 Chemistry 35.00

EU266613 Physics 35.00

Also available:

EU175315 Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10 ..... 13.80

EU183059 Chemistry Lab Demonstrations—DVD 295.50

EU172286 Physics Lab Demonstrations—DVD 195.00

Abeka History

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition ***** = Fifth Edition

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

EU197599 ..... **$16.75**

Also available:

EU297602 Teacher's Edition 25.15

Community Helpers *support materials:*

EU197629 Activity Book 11.75

EU297637 Teacher's Edition 17.60

Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader*****

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, Native Americans, early colonists, pioneers, inventors, athletes, and immigrants. Features colorful illustrations, maps, and review questions throughout. 176 pages, softcover.

EU542462 ..... **$16.75**

Also available:

EU742489 Teacher's Edition 25.15

Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

EU163139 Retail $54.60 ..... **$51.90**

Also available:

EU314404 Parent Kit 67.95 64.55

Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

EU163236 Retail $52.20 ..... **$49.60**

Also available:

EU314412 Parent Kit 84.15 79.95

Add-on support materials:

EU198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 30.65

EU191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography—CD 17.65

Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

EU170291 Retail $60.45 ..... **$57.45**

Also available:

EU314439 Parent Kit 84.15 79.95

Add-on support materials:

EU157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 23.00

EU157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 38.35

Secondary History & Geography

History is no mystery—and civics and geography shouldn't be either! Based on the conviction that history is "the story of what man has done with the time God has given him" from creation through the 21st century and geography is "the study of the earth God has given to man for a home," these dynamic courses lay a foundation for a lifelong understanding of the world, our nation, and our place in God's design. Written from a conservative Christian perspective, the texts include timelines, maps, photos, charts, and illustrations to help bring concepts to life for visual learners. American history and government texts emphasize the importance of patriotism and the centrality of the U.S. Constitution. Economic materials underscore the values of work, wealth, and stewardship and their role in a capitalist culture. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts and materials:

EU183202 History of the World in Christian Perspective—Grade 7***** 33.65

EU183288 World Atlas & Geography Studies: Eastern Hemisphere—Grade 7 ..... 11.75

EU501472 America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective—Grade 8*** 33.65

EU201774 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Grade 8*** 11.75

EU167797 World Geography in Christian Perspective—Grade 9** 29.80

EU167843 World Geography Map Studies Book 7.75

EU215703 World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective—Grade 10*** 37.50

EU203462 United States History in Christian Perspective: Heritage of Freedom—Grade 11 ..... 37.50

EU189281 American Government in Christian Perspective—Grades 11 and 12*** 29.80

Teacher resources:

EU183229 History of the World—Teacher's Edition 50.50

EU341555 Answer Key 15.20

EU183296 World Atlas & Geography Studies: Eastern Hemisphere—Teacher's Key 16.40

EU201707 America: Land I Love—Teacher's Edition 50.50

EU290564 Answer Key 15.20

EU201782 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Teacher's Key 16.40

EU167819 World Geography—Teacher's Edition 44.70

EU174459 Answer Key 13.40

EU167851 Teacher's Key 10.90

EU215711 World History and Cultures—Teacher's Edition 56.25

EU215738 Answer Key 16.95

EU203489 United States History—Teacher's Edition 56.25

EU158275 Answer Key 16.90

EU189303 American Government—Teacher's Edition 44.70

EU187623 Answer Key 13.45

Quizzes and tests:

EU183253 History of the World—Quizzes 8.00

EU183237 Tests 9.20

EU201758 America: Land I Love—Quizzes 8.00

EU201715 Tests 9.20

EU167827 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests 8.00

EU215762 World History and Cultures—Quizzes 8.00

EU215746 Tests/Map Projects 9.20

EU203527 United States History—Quizzes 8.00

EU603497 Tests 9.20

EU189311 American Government—Quizzes/Tests 8.00

Quizzes and tests keys:

EU183261 History of the World—Quizzes Key 14.00

EU183245 Tests Key 16.10

EU201766 America: Land I Love—Quizzes Key 14.00

EU501723 Tests Key 16.10

EU167835 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests Key 14.00

EU178683 World History and Cultures—Quizzes Key 14.00

EU179043 Tests/Map Projects Key 16.10

EU178764 United States History—Quizzes Key 14.00

EU178756 Tests Key 16.10

EU189338 American Government—Quizzes Key 14.00

Additional support materials:

EU157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 38.35

EU183334 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 30.65

EU183318 World History Maps—Grade 7 ..... 27.95

EU301804 Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies, Updated Edition—Grade 8 ..... 14.25

EU201839 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards, Updated Edition—Grades 6 to 8 ..... 23.00

EU208383 State and Local Government Study Outline—Grade 12 ..... 8.70

North Star Geography points to real-life applications! Page 31.

Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. At the end of the semester, students invite their friends to the final project—a dinner party! Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU203403 ..... **$26.95**

Support materials:

EU203411	Teacher's Edition	40.45
EU310914	Lab Manual with Recipes	15.25
EU203438	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU178993	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00

Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers.

Preschool to K5:

EU144258	Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook	12.10
EU268408	Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD	17.65
EU172294	Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD	17.65
EU367142	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook	12.10
EU167762	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD	17.65
EU169196	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD	17.65
EU190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	12.10
EU392029	Song Time for K5—CD	17.65

Preschool to grade 6:

EU240444	Patch the Pirate Praises—Songbook	6.75
EU291243	Praises 1: 40 Sing-Along Favorites—Split-Track CD	16.15

Songs We Enjoy *series for grades 1 to 6:*

EU197653	Songbook—Grade 1	13.30
EU297661	CD—Grade 1	17.65
EU293025	Songbook—Grade 2	13.30
EU192045	CD—Grade 2	17.65
EU193033	Songbook—Grade 3	13.30
EU192053	CD—Grade 3	17.65
EU193041	Songbook—Grade 4	13.30
EU190336	CD—Grade 4	29.35
EU193068	Songbook—Grade 5	13.30
EU190344	CD—Grade 5	29.35
EU164305	Songbook—Grade 6	13.30
EU164313	CD—Grade 6	29.35

Music Theory *series:*

EU183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4	14.15
EU183571	Teacher's Edition	21.25
EU183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	14.15
EU183601	Teacher's Edition	21.25
EU183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards	23.00

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

EU160407 ..... **$37.50**

Support materials:

EU160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key	56.25
EU172316	Solution Key	30.00
EU970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU170038	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU178985	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00

Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover.

EU169922 ..... **$37.15**

Also available:

EU269930	Teacher's Guide	16.75

Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

EU174157 ..... **$29.80**

Support materials:

EU374165	Teacher's Edition	44.70
EU375129	Answer Key	13.45
EU174173	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU174181	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00

Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

EU258135	Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham	15.25
EU169213	Martha of California, James Otis	15.25
EU275159	Mary of Plymouth, James Otis	15.25
EU158143	Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt	15.25
EU147699	Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham	15.25
EU147672	Rosa, Elaine Cunningham	15.25
EU197780	Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton	15.25
EU197772	Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt	15.25
EU176368	Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis	15.25
EU182694	Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley	15.25

Sons of Liberty *series from William Thayer:*

EU168241	George Washington	15.25
EU168896	Benjamin Franklin	15.25
EU168268	Abraham Lincoln	15.25
EU171242	James Garfield	15.25
EU171269	Booker T. Washington	15.25

Nouveaux Chemins—French 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Parlez-vous français? This solidly Christian curriculum helps first-year students learn to speak, understand, read, and write basic French in everyday situations. Features a weekly Bible memory verse, practice lessons from the life of Christ, and a strong missionary emphasis. Easy-to-follow explanations, detailed examples, and abundant application exercises are designed to promote meaningful use of the language. Cultural readings are featured in the second-year book. Two softcovers.

EU149840 ..... **$55.90**

Support materials:

EU150849	Teacher's Guide	44.75
EU292002	Pronunciation/Scripture CD	17.65
EU219828	Vocabulary Manual	28.75
EU219836	Teacher's Edition	43.10
EU292010	Vocabulary CDs, set of 2	29.35
EU219844	Oral Mastery Exercises	16.05
EU246140	Tests	8.00
EU146159	Tests Key	14.00

Year 2 resources:

EU144024	Langue et Louange, Books A & B	60.85
EU220079	Teacher's Guide	48.70
EU238830	Vocabulary Manual	33.65
EU144482	Teacher's Guide	26.95
EU220117	Tests	8.00
EU178772	Tests Key	14.00

Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers.

EU162375 ..... **$55.00**

Support materials:

EU165862	Teacher's Guide	44.00
EU189362	Pronunciation/Scripture CD	17.65
EU319925	Vocabulary Manual	25.90
EU191995	Vocabulary CD	17.65
EU219933	Teacher's Edition	38.85
EU219941	Tests	8.00
EU278632	Tests Key	14.00

Year 2 resources:

EU262383	Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B	60.20
EU219984	Teacher's Guide	48.15
EU219992	Vocabulary Manual	27.65
EU320001	Teacher's Edition	41.45
EU146299	Tests	8.00
EU178799	Tests Key	14.00

For use in both years:

EU217426	Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook	16.60

Abeka Bible & Early Learning

** = Second Edition

Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

EU342659	Grade K4	69.35	62.50
EU342667	Grade K5	126.80	114.15
EU242675	Grade 1	126.80	114.15
EU304379	Grade 2, New Edition	126.80	114.15
EU342594	Grade 3		363.30
EU642683	Grade 4	152.10	136.90
EU507793	Grade 5		413.75
EU342624	Grade 6		406.30

Flash-A-Cards *for various grade levels:*

EU181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	8.20
EU181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	8.20
EU181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	8.20
EU281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	8.20
EU181609	Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s	8.20
EU198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K	8.20
EU198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	8.20
EU746514	Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3, New Edition	8.20
EU646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3, New Edition	8.20
EU198285	First Christmas and First Thanksgiving—Grades K5 to 7	8.20
EU198293	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	8.20
EU198307	Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	8.20
EU198315	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	8.20
EU198323	Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8	8.20
EU246506	Tabernacle—Grade 5	8.20
EU241962	Life of Paul, Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8	8.20
EU241989	Life of Paul, Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8	8.20
EU514087	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	20.45
EU214095	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	20.45
EU246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 5 to 8	8.20
EU246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2 & 5	8.20
EU198226	Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4	8.20
EU198234	Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4	8.20
EU198242	Abraham & Isaac—Grade K	8.20
EU197513	Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4	8.20
EU246549	Joshua—Grades 2 & 5	8.20
EU246557	Judges—Grades 2 & 5	8.20
EU246565	Ruth—Grades 2 & 5	8.20
EU214117	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	18.55
EU246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	8.20
EU214184	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	22.35
EU514109	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	24.20
EU31415X	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	27.95
EU214168	Elisha—Grade 3	27.95
EU214176	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	20.45
EU214125	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	18.55
EU214133	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	22.35
EU214141	David the King—Grade 5	24.20

Grades 9 to 12:

EU174734	Genesis: First Things	20.90
EU174742	Teacher's Edition	31.30
EU374769	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU174777	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	17.65
EU207514	Kings of Israel	24.45
EU207522	Teacher's Edition	36.65
EU207557	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	29.35
EU172324	Jesus and His Followers	20.90
EU172332	Teacher's Edition	31.30
EU172359	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	17.65
EU212801	Book of the Revelation	23.35
EU212836	Teacher's Edition	35.00
EU212852	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	17.65
EU401222	Bible Doctrines for Today	24.45
EU407581	Teacher's Edition	36.65
EU201257	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	29.35
EU172391	Life Management Under God	20.90
EU172405	Teacher's Edition	31.30
EU272413	Quizzes/Tests	8.00
EU172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	14.00
EU272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	17.65

Also available (grades 11 to 12):

EU298841	The Bible Preserved from Satan's Attack—DVD	11.90

Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

EU200889 ..... **$15.25**

Additional resources for K5:

EU254348	God's World	15.25
EU165188	Bible Activity Book	14.65
EU148437	Think and Learn	14.25
EU226409	Art Projects	15.25

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiral-bound softcover.

EU201184 ..... **$53.75**

For use with the program:

EU138525	ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	18.50
EU238568	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	15.25
EU167274	Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	15.25
EU238576	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	14.65
EU167282	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	14.65
EU138401	Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes	12.75
EU138428	Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes	11.05

Optional resources:

EU138592	Readiness Skills	14.25
EU138584	Art Projects	15.25
EU167134	Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards	4.30
EU238614	Bible Activity Book	14.25

K4 teaching aids:

EU202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	18.35
EU367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	23.00
EU248377	Homeschool Learning Games	15.65

Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU198021 ..... **$53.75**

For use with the program:

EU126484	Letters and Sounds	18.15
EU147155	Teacher's Key	25.40
EU247236	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	16.05
EU160127	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	16.05

Teaching aids:

EU367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	23.00
EU167185	Blend Practice Cards A	18.35
EU277482	Blend Practice Cards B	19.90
EU182907	Clue Word Cards	19.90
EU202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	18.35
EU202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards	18.35
EU167339	Blend Ladders	29.10
EU248377	Homeschool Learning Games	15.65
EU171816	Basic Phonics Sounds—CD	17.65
EU147333	Number Skills: Arithmetic**	18.15

Also available for K5 students:

EU240495	My Blend and Word Book	6.85
EU131461	Cursive Writing Tablet	14.25
EU160119	Manuscript Writing Tablet	14.25
EU202118	Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten	9.40
EU298914	Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books	62.15

Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books

Launch your littlest learners on the road to reading! Using these brightly illustrated booklets, they'll begin by sounding out short one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub" and build up to reading child-friendly stories centered on home, church, and daily activities. Include phonics exercises, "words to watch," sight words, and more. Approx. 12 pages each, 13 softcovers.

EU353686 ..... **$21.40**

Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU207638 ..... **$21.45**

For use with the program:

EU168238	Letters and Sounds for 3s	14.65
EU168289	Numbers and Skills with Button Bear	14.65
EU268254	Learning Numbers with Button Bear	14.65

Teaching aid:

EU167371	Language Development—Visuals	59.25

Also available:

EU169498	Nursery Arts & Crafts	15.25

Equip students to be good citizens! *Exploring Government*—page 30.

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

EU297801 Retail $250.40 ..... **$237.85**

Also available:

EU297828 Manuscript Edition 250.40 **237.85**
EU297836 Parent Kit 113.05 **107.40**

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

EU170208 Retail $170.95 ..... **$162.40**

Also available:

EU163066 Parent Kit 121.30 **115.25**

Highly recommended optional items:

EU197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton **15.25**
EU197772 Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt **15.25**

Add-on support materials:

EU206674 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition***** **17.20**
EU143642 Reading Answer Key **15.85**

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

Equip your second grader to dive into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 new or updated illustrated readers; the most recent editions of *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Spelling and Poetry 2;* plus *Reading Comprehension 2 Skill Sheets; Phonics and Language 2 Test Book;* and *2nd Grade Writing Tablet.* Softcovers.

EU514153 Retail $279.55 ..... **$265.60**

Also available:

EU325333 Parent Kit 138.20 **131.30**

Support materials:

EU167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K to 2 ..... **18.35**
EU277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **19.90**
EU182389 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5 ..... **33.75**
EU141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **19.90**
EU171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 ..... **17.65**

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

EU270216 Retail $152.25 ..... **$144.65**

Also available:

EU163163 Parent Kit 92.80 **88.15**

Highly recommended optional resources:

EU147672 Rosa, Elaine Cunningham **15.25**
EU147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham **15.25**

Support materials:

EU21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **16.80**
EU275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **11.75**
EU135054 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition **17.20**
EU157902 Reading Answer Key **15.85**

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit (2019 Update)

Cuddle up with your third graders and embark on a comprehensive ELA adventure—developing their grammar, spelling, penmanship, and reading skills through faith-based and classic literature from Pilgrim's Progress to Winnie-the-Pooh! Kit includes fiction, nonfiction, and poetry readers; reading comprehension skill sheets; Language 3, Revised with quiz and test book; Spelling and Poetry 3, Revised; Writing with Purpose 3; and more. Softcovers.

EU429517 Retail $246.30 ..... **$234.00**

Also available:

EU460082 Parent Kit 83.85 **79.65**

Add-on support materials:

EU137235 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **33.75**
EU141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **19.90**
EU194927 Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 ..... **15.25**
EU415702 Spelling & Poetry—Teacher's Edition **21.40**
EU529665 Reading Answer Key **15.85**

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

EU170224 Retail $150.80 ..... **$143.25**

Also available:

EU170232 Parent Kit 92.80 **88.15**

Highly recommended optional resources:

EU158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt **15.25**
EU258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham **15.25**

Support materials:

EU21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **16.80**
EU275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **11.75**
EU157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition **17.45**
EU167053 Reading Answer Key **15.85**

English Resources

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of their literary heritage! Seventh graders focus on establishing the fundamentals, including essential spelling rules and punctuation. Eighth graders learn the parts of speech, plus how to write book reports. Ninth graders master sentence diagramming, longer memorizations, and in-depth research papers. Tenth graders learn to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. Eleventh graders delve into editing and revising. And 12th graders master all these skills through visual, verbal, and written exercises. The *Grammar and Composition* worktexts encourage students to think analytically and write clearly and effectively. The *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry* books help them expand their knowledge of words, memorize poems, and more. The *Literature* texts will broaden their worldview by exploring classic literary works. And the *Parent Guides* include daily lesson plans and progress reports. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

Curriculum/Lesson Plans:

EU418981 Grade 7 ..... **19.20**
EU148466 Grade 8 ..... **19.20**
EU168114 Grade 9 ..... **19.20**

Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons:

EU215495 Grade 10 ..... **19.20**
EU192473 Grade 11 ..... **19.20**
EU198145 Grade 12 ..... **19.20**

Grammar and Composition:

EU245895 Grade 7 Worktext****** **22.75**
EU445909 Teacher's Key **31.85**
EU245917 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU245925 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU238258 Grade 8 Worktext **22.75**
EU138266 Teacher's Key **31.85**
EU238274 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU176931 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU157767 Grade 9 Worktext **22.75**
EU157775 Teacher's Key **31.85**
EU157783 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU176958 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU167886 Grade 10 Worktext **22.75**
EU267894 Teacher's Key **31.85**
EU267908 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU167916 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU208308 Grade 11 Workbook **11.45**
EU208316 Teacher's Key **16.05**
EU308324 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU308332 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU274564 Supplementary Exercises **10.70**
EU274572 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key **15.00**
EU174645 Grades 11 & 12 Handbook **24.45**
EU183105 Grade 12 Workbook **11.45**
EU283113 Teacher's Key **16.05**
EU183121 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU183148 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU183156 Supplementary Exercises **10.70**
EU183164 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key **15.00**

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry:

EU246018 Grade 7 Worktext****** **14.65**
EU846026 Teacher's Key **20.50**
EU346034 Quizzes **8.00**
EU246042 Quizzes Key **14.00**
EU138347 Grade 8 Worktext **14.65**
EU238355 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD **23.40**
EU138363 Quizzes **8.00**
EU138371 Quizzes Key **14.00**
EU157848 Grade 9 Worktext **14.65**
EU257856 Teacher's Key **20.50**
EU157864 Quizzes **8.00**
EU157872 Quizzes Key **14.00**
EU167924 Grade 10 Worktext **17.10**
EU167932 Teacher's Key **23.95**
EU167959 Quizzes **8.00**
EU167967 Quizzes Key **14.00**
EU174599 Grade 11 Worktext **17.10**
EU274602 Teacher's Key **23.95**
EU174629 Quizzes **8.00**
EU274637 Quizzes Key **14.00**
EU183067 Grade 12 Worktext***** **17.10**
EU283075 Teacher's Key **23.95**
EU183083 Quizzes **8.00**
EU183091 Quizzes Key **14.00**

Literature classics for Christians:

EU345933 Of People: Literature—Grade 7***** **35.05**
EU305456 Teacher's Edition **52.60**
EU245984 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU245922 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU138304 Of Places: Literature—Grade 8**** **35.05**
EU209118 Teacher's Edition **52.60**
EU138312 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU178217 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU157805 Themes in Literature—Grade 9**** **35.05**
EU209126 Teacher's Edition **52.60**
EU157813 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU157821 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU215401 World Literature—Grade 10**** **38.90**
EU215444 Teacher's Edition **58.35**
EU215452 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU215479 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU182945 Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare **15.25**
EU182953 Silas Marner, George Eliot **15.25**
EU208359 American Literature—Grade 11**** **43.50**
EU309142 Teacher's Edition **65.30**
EU208367 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU208375 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU186487 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne **15.25**
EU208456 English Literature—Grade 12**** **43.50**
EU209169 Teacher's Edition **65.30**
EU283172 Quizzes/Tests **8.00**
EU383199 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.00**
EU291154 Macbeth, William Shakespeare **15.25**
EU291162 Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan **15.25**

USA ONLY

**** = Fourth Edition

Welcome to **Accelerated Christian Education**'s (A.C.E.) *School of Tomorrow*! For more than 45 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACE*s. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACE*s for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)

Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, **Core** curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACE*s for each subject. **Comprehensive** kits—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6), Bible reading (grades 1 to 4), and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

EU423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)		554.19
EU423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	467.60	438.39
EU423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	383.00	359.09
EU423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	314.40	294.99
EU423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	298.60	279.89
EU423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	304.00	285.09
EU423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	233.60	218.99
EU423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	283.40	265.79
EU423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	266.40	249.79
EU423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	201.60	188.99
EU423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	214.40	200.99
EU423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	186.40	174.99

PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

EU610675	Grade 1		390.29
EU224200	Grade 2	266.40	256.19
EU224201	Grade 3	236.40	227.39
EU224203	Grade 4	236.20	227.19
EU223204	Grade 5	224.20	215.39
EU223205	Grade 6	227.80	219.09
EU223206	Grade 7	173.70	167.09
EU223208	Grade 8	210.90	202.79
EU223209	Grade 9	200.00	192.39
EU223116	Grade 10	151.20	145.49
EU223117	Grade 11	160.80	153.99
EU223119	Grade 12	139.80	134.49

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

EU723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
EU223101	Grade 1 PACEs only	126.30	121.49
EU123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
EU223102	Grade 2 PACEs only	134.40	129.49
EU123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	226.40	215.99
EU223106	Grade 3 PACEs only	136.80	131.59
EU123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	181.60	172.59
EU223107	Grade 4 PACEs only	136.60	131.69
EU123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	199.40	189.49
EU223108	Grade 5 PACEs only	150.80	143.99
EU123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	201.60	191.49
EU223110	Grade 6 PACEs only	151.20	145.49
EU123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	176.00	166.99
EU223112	Grade 7 PACEs only	132.00	126.99
EU123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	219.60	208.49
EU223114	Grade 8 PACEs only	165.60	159.29
EU323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	211.20	200.49
EU223115	Grade 9 PACEs only	158.40	152.49

Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a two-semester report card, academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

EU768220 ..... **$9.95**

Math PACEs Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers.

EU652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12	27.99
EU6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012	31.49
EU6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012	31.49
EU652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024	31.59
EU652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024	31.59
EU652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036	31.59
EU6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036	31.59
EU652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048	31.59
EU652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048	10.49
EU652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	34.99
EU652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060	11.69
EU652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	37.49
EU652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072	12.49
EU40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****	37.49
EU40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****	12.49
EU40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	40.99
EU40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****	13.69
EU652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	38.59
EU652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108	12.89
EU652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120	38.59
EU6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120	12.89
EU652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132	38.59
EU652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132	12.89
EU652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1138	20.49
EU652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138	6.79

Beginning Art PACEs 73–84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork, show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

EU651050 Retail $39.60 ..... **$38.49**

Also available:

EU651051 Advanced Art PACEs 97–108 ..... 39.60 38.49

Business Math PACEs 1–12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACE*s cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks.

EU4651024 Retail $42.00 ..... **$40.79**

Also available:

EU496109 Business Math Keys 1–12 ..... 13.59

Accounting PACEs 121–132

Set your older students on the road to a sound financial future with this foundational *PACE*! They'll first get an overview of general accounting concepts and techniques, then learn about specifics such as tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and capital, ledger analysis, account management, balance sheets, income statement completion, inventory control, tax preparation, corporate money management, and more. Twelve workbooks with tests.

EU651020 Retail $39.60 ..... **$38.49**

Also available:

EU651021 Accounting Keys 121–132 ..... 6.49

General Business PACEs 97–108

We are all part of the business world—whether producer or consumer—but what influence will *you* have? In this high school elective, students will learn about markets, consumer studies, advertising, corporations and industries, careers in business, production, labor, international business, banking, and finance. They'll also discover what Scripture says about business, and what ethics and strategies should be employed. Twelve workbooks.

EU651028 Retail $39.60 ..... **$38.49**

Also available:

EU651029 General Business Keys 97–108 ..... 6.49

English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 3 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

EU652542	Kindergarten English PACEs RR01–12		27.99
EU652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.59
EU652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		31.59
EU652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
EU652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		31.59
EU652335	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		33.69
EU652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036	34.60	33.59
EU652352	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048	34.60	33.59
EU652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.99
EU652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	37.00	35.79
EU652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
EU6652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	36.00	34.99
EU652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		11.69
EU652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	36.00	34.99
EU652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084		11.69
EU652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	39.60	38.59
EU652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096		12.89
EU652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097–1108	39.60	38.59
EU652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097–1108		12.89
EU652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109–1120	39.60	38.59
EU652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109–1120		12.89
EU652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121–1132	39.60	38.59
EU652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121–1132		12.89
EU6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133–1144	39.60	38.59
EU652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133–1144		12.89

Literature and Creative Writing PACEs Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

EU652324	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
EU652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49
EU652337	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
EU652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		10.49
EU652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
EU6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
EU652374	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
EU6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
EU652394	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072		37.49
EU652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49

For use with the sets:

EU490499	Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3		8.19
EU33034	Christians Courageous—Grade 3		8.19
EU850148	Grade 4 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books	48.84	46.99
EU650152	Grade 5 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books		51.49
EU650156	Grade 6 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books	46.99	45.99

Basic Literature *is also available:*

EU6012460	Grade 7 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
EU6012463	Grade 7 Key		3.30
EU650778	Grade 7 Basic Literature Resources, 5 Books	37.81	31.75
EU6012461	Grade 8 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
EU6012464	Grade 8 Key		3.30
EU650889	Grade 8 Basic Literature Resources, 6 Books		53.94

Word-Building & Etymology PACEs Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Kindergarten focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). Grade 1 involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. Grade 2 features 20 new words per *PACE,* with printing practice. Grade 3 includes 40 new words per *PACE;* synonyms; and compound words. Grades 4 & 5 introduce 50 new words per *PACE;* syllables; plurals; and contractions. Grades 6, 7 & 8 add 65 new words per *PACE;* grammar usage; and punctuation integration. Grade 9 focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

EU652545	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12	34.80	33.49
EU652309	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		33.89
EU6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		33.89
EU6652330	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		33.89
EU652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		33.89
EU6652343	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		33.89
EU652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		33.89
EU652361	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		33.89
EU6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		11.29
EU652401	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	38.40	37.39
EU652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
EU6652421	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	38.40	37.39
EU652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084		12.49
EU6652440	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	42.00	40.99
EU6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096		13.69
EU652458	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	41.60	40.59
EU652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108		13.69

Spanish 1 Activity Pacs 1–12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension *today* with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed. Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

EU651072 ..... **$27.99**

Also available:

EU651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1–12		12.79
EU960380	DVDs, set of 13		309.29

Advanced A.C.E. high school/college electives:

EU651060	French PACEs 97–108	39.60	38.49
EU651061	French Keys 97–108		6.49
EU651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121–132	39.60	38.49
EU651067	Greek 1 Keys 121–132		6.49
EU651068	Greek 2 PACEs 11–20	33.00	31.99
EU651069	Greek 2 Keys 11–20		6.49

Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:

EU651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes		17.49

Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061–1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Softcovers.

EU413309 Retail $38.40 ..... **$29.99**

Also available:

EU413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****	12.80	9.99

Additional A.C.E. Bible reading PACEs*:*

EU652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.59
EU652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
EU652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49
EU652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
EU652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		10.49
EU652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
EU6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
EU40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060		37.49
EU40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		12.49

Also available from A.C.E.:

EU651012	Life of Christ PACEs 133–144	39.60	38.49
EU651013	Life of Christ Keys 133–144		6.49
EU651008	Old Testament Survey PACEs 109–120	39.60	38.49
EU651009	Old Testament Survey Keys 109–120		12.79

Music PACEs 1–6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these six workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Softcovers.

EU651032 ..... **$19.19**

Also available:

EU651033	Music Keys 1–6		6.49
EU652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2		20.99

Health PACEs 1–6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks.

EU652732 ..... **$19.19**

Also available:

EU652733	Health Keys 1–6		6.49

USA ONLY

ACE *PACE*s are available for purchase in the U.S. only.

Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1*, health and hygiene; *Grade 2*, the seven days of creation; *Grade 3*, the solar system and geology; *Grade 4*, laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5*, Earth science; *Grade 6*, the human body; *Grade 7*, pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8*, Earth and weather science; *Grade 9*, biology; *Grade 10*, physical science; *Grade 11*, chemistry; *Grade 12*, physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

EU652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12	27.99
EU652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****	33.89
EU652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****	33.89
EU652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****	33.89
EU6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****	33.89
EU6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****	33.89
EU652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****	11.29
EU40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****	33.89
EU40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****	11.29
EU6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****	37.49
EU40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****	12.49
EU652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****	37.49
EU652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****	12.49
EU6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****	37.49
EU6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****	12.49
EU652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** 42.00	40.99
EU652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****	13.69
EU652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108*** 39.60	38.59
EU652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108***	12.89
EU789006X	Biology Labs DVDs 1097–1108, set of 3	46.59
EU652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120*** 39.60	38.59
EU652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120***	12.89
EU789007X	Physical Science Labs DVDs 1109–1120, set of 3	46.59
EU652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132*** 39.60	38.59
EU6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132***	12.89
EU959553	Chemistry Labs DVDs 1121–1132, set of 3	46.59
EU652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1144*** 39.60	38.59
EU6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144***	12.89
EU789008X	Physics Labs DVDs 1133–1144, set of 2	46.59

Animal Science sets are also available:

EU652546	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012	31.49
EU652547	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024	31.49
EU652548	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024	10.49

Social Studies PACEs Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Kindergarten*, community and family; *Grade 1*, obeying laws; *Grade 2*, godly leaders; *Grade 3*, early American history; *Grade 4*, world cultures; *Grade 5*, American history and current events; *Grade 6*, world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7*, career choices and state histories; *Grade 8*, "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9*, world geography; *Grade 10*, world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11*, American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12*, U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9, and 12 *PACE* sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

EU652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12	27.99
EU6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****	33.89
EU6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****	33.89
EU6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****	33.89
EU652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****	33.89
EU652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****	33.89
EU652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****	11.29
EU40652357	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****	33.89
EU40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****	11.29
EU652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****	37.49
EU40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****	12.49
EU652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****	37.49
EU652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****	12.49
EU652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1078****	18.69
EU40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1078****	6.40
EU652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** 42.00	40.89
EU652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****	13.59
EU40652461	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108**** 42.00	40.99
EU40652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108****	13.69
EU652475	Grade 10 PACEs 97–108***	31.59
EU652476	Grade 10 Keys 97–108***	10.49
EU652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132**** 42.00	40.99
EU652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132****	13.59
EU6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133–1138***	19.29
EU652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133–1138***	6.49
EU652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139–1144***	19.29
EU652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139–1144***	6.49

Additional A.C.E. History & Social Studies PACEs:

EU651042	Constitution PACEs 133–136	12.79
EU651043	Constitution Keys 133–136	6.49
EU651040	Government: Collectivism PACEs 133–138	20.39
EU651041	Collectivism Keys 133–138	6.49
EU651010	New Testament Church History PACEs 121–132 39.60	38.49
EU6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121–132	3.30

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:

EU312307	Student Text	25.79
EU312315	Teacher's Edition	71.99
EU31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.99
EU312323	Student Workbook	11.19
EU667019	Student Workbook Answer Key	6.79

High school:

EU312269	Student Text	25.79
EU0109576	Teacher's Edition	71.99
EU312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.99

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Mathematics

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.

EU315751	Student Worktext—Grade K**	20.29
EU315769	Teacher's Edition—Grade K**	93.99
EU315774	Student Worktext—Grade 1**	20.29
EU315783	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	93.99
EU315806	Student Worktext—Grade 2**	20.29
EU315807	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	93.99
EU315813	Student Worktext—Grade 3**	20.29
EU315828	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	93.99
EU315835	Student Textbook—Grade 4**	20.29
EU315842	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	93.99
EU315861	Student Textbook—Grade 5**	20.29
EU315868	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	93.99
EU315875	Student Textbook—Grade 6**	20.29
EU315884	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	93.99

Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

EU315255	Student Edition—Grade 1**	21.79
EU315262	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	93.99
EU315279	Student Edition—Grade 2**	21.79
EU315286	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	93.99
EU315293	Student Edition—Grade 3**	21.79
EU315309	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	93.99
EU315316	Student Edition—Grade 4**	31.39
EU315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	93.99
EU315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4**	16.49
EU315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**	31.39
EU315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	93.99
EU315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**	16.49
EU315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**	31.39
EU315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	93.99
EU315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**	16.49

Also available:

EU315439	Earth and Space Science Student Textbook	43.99
EU315446	Teacher's Edition	93.99
EU315409	Life Science Student Edition	43.99
EU315415	Teacher's Edition	93.99
EU315422	Student Lab Manual	19.49

For 40 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only.

Bible Truths:

EU905941	Grade 1****	91.65
EU278200	Grade 2****	91.65
EU283770	Grade 3****	91.65
EU292532	Grade 4****	91.65
EU297887	Grade 5****	91.65
EU501247	Grade 6****	91.65

English, Writing & Grammar:

EU221440	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)***	182.60
EU511626	Grade 2***	95.85
EU236448	Grade 3**	95.85
EU207993	Grade 4**	95.85
EU221648	Grade 5**	95.85
EU236711	Grade 6**	95.85
EU321705	Grade 7***	102.35
EU221721	Grade 8***	102.35
EU236836	Grade 9***	102.35
EU298026	Grade 10****	102.35
EU378291	Grade 11***	102.35
EU292755	Grade 12***	102.35

Foreign Languages:

EU208066	Spanish 1**	288.80
EU221804	Spanish 2**	233.80
EU201152	Spanish 3	160.05
EU256412	French 1**	257.55
EU180729	French 2	251.20
EU256438	Latin 1**	153.60
EU201178	Latin 2	107.75

Handwriting:

EU321465	Grade 1***	53.75
EU180919	Grade 2**	50.00
EU180935	Grade 3**	50.00
EU180943	Grade 4**	50.00
EU180950	Grade 5**	50.00
EU180968	Grade 6**	51.50

Heritage Studies:

EU297747	Grade 1***	122.70
EU512600	Grade 2***	136.25
EU511717	Grade 3***	136.25
EU511790	Grade 4***	136.25
EU512873	Grade 5****	136.25
EU512931	Grade 6***	136.25
EU511998	Grade 7****	180.45
EU506139	Grade 8****	180.45
EU292714	Grade 10****	180.45
EU383911	Grade 11****	180.45
EU498000	Grade 12 (American Government)***	174.20
EU612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	174.20

Literature:

EU292730	Grade 7****	124.25
EU256370	Grade 8***	124.25
EU471254	Grade 9**	124.25
EU283937	Grade 10**	124.25
EU506154	Grade 11***	124.25
EU208033	Grade 12**	124.25

Math:

EU241786	Grade 1***	126.65
EU252676	Grade 2***	126.65
EU512733	Grade 3***	140.20
EU511816	Grade 4***	140.20
EU278226	Grade 5***	117.70
EU283861	Grade 6***	117.70
EU264945	Grade 7**	175.70
EU471270	Grade 8**	175.70
EU283952	Grade 9***	175.70
EU506170	Grade 10****	130.05
EU298042	Grade 11***	130.05
EU201111	Grade 12**	130.05
EU321762	Consumer Math**	124.65

Reading:

EU283671	Grade 1****	126.45
EU501122	Grade 2***	176.45
EU706014	Grade 3***	176.85
EU236562	Grade 4**	186.80
EU236612	Grade 5**	186.80
EU236737	Grade 6**	186.80

Science:

EU278150	Grade 1***	140.00
EU611667	Grade 2****	140.00
EU511758	Grade 3****	140.00
EU512832	Grade 4****	140.00
EU511899	Grade 5****	140.00
EU511956	Grade 6****	140.00
EU292771	Grade 7****	181.30
EU283978	Grade 8****	181.30
EU298067	Grade 9*****	181.30
EU512038	Grade 10*****	181.30
EU501288	Grade 11****	181.30
EU271296	Grade 12***	159.35

Spelling:

EU501056	Grade 1***	41.45
EU283721	Grade 2**	68.50
EU283796	Grade 3**	68.50
EU392557	Grade 4**	68.50
EU292607	Grade 5**	68.50
EU297952	Grade 6**	68.50

Complete grade kits:

EU292524	Grade 1	1058.31	793.60
EU283762	Grade 2	1058.44	793.70
EU283838	Grade 3	1077.06	807.65
EU271155	Grade 4	1090.33	817.60
EU278267	Grade 5	1060.33	795.10
EU283903	Grade 6	1062.33	796.60
EU278358	Grade 7	1065.01	798.60
EU284018	Grade 8	1065.01	798.60
EU284042	Grade 9	1065.01	798.60
EU384075	Grade 10	1004.17	752.95
EU284109	Grade 11	1004.17	752.95
EU271395	Grade 12	1198.89	898.95

Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

EU269175	Teacher's Edition**	78.89
EU269209	Student Activity Packet**	27.50
EU269183	Visuals Packet**	77.50
EU269191	Music CD	34.72

K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

EU271049	Homeschool Kit**	140.80
EU326928	Student Activity Packet**	37.22

Footsteps:

EU256123	Teacher's Edition with CD**	146.67
EU326670	Student Activity Packet**	37.22
EU244202	Student Writing Packet**	30.83

K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible Truths:

EU236166	Homeschool Kit**	71.45
EU262717	Student Worktext**	27.50

Beginnings:

EU207936	Homeschool Kit***	275.30
EU260059	Student Worktext***	37.22

Math:

EU218446	Homeschool Kit***	94.15
EU211201	Student Worktext***	27.50

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

Teacher's Editions:

EU216184	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU0224451	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU250720	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU260109	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU369522	Grade 5 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU275313	Grade 6 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU444228	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	86.11
EU347460	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	86.11
EU270561	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	86.11
EU299123	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	86.11
EU286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	86.11
EU189316	Grades 11 to 12 with CD-ROM	78.89
EU182626	Grade 12	86.11

Student Worktexts:

EU216168	Grade 1	31.94
EU281618	Grade 2	31.94
EU296798	Grade 3	31.94
EU296814	Grade 4	31.94
EU506782	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	31.94
EU714075	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	31.94

Student Texts:

EU503599	Grade 7 (updated copyright)	58.06
EU508770	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	58.06
EU270546	Grade 9	58.06
EU299099	Grade 10	58.06
EU279141	Grade 11	58.06
EU267799	Grade 12	58.06

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:

EU216226	Grade 1 Visual Packet	75.28
EU269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	55.28
EU262634	Grade 7	40.28
EU268565	Grade 8	40.28
EU370645	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	40.28

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

EU211219	Grade K5 (Manipulatives Packet)	19.17
EU0224402	Grade 2	19.17
EU231688	Grade 3	19.17
EU269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	19.17
EU362626	Grade 7	20.56
EU247478	Grade 8	20.56
EU370611	Grade 9	20.56

Tests:

EU216242	Grade 1	15.86
EU0224410	Grade 2	15.86
EU231720	Grade 3	15.86
EU260117	Grade 4	15.86
EU269548	Grade 5	15.86
EU275339	Grade 6	15.86
EU218958	Grade 7	17.06
EU233148	Grade 8	17.06
EU270579	Grade 9	17.06
EU217620	Grade 10	17.06
EU286419	Grade 11	17.06
EU189290	Grades 11 to 12	17.06
EU182592	Grade 12	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU216259	Grade 1	11.11
EU224436	Grade 2	11.11
EU231746	Grade 3	11.11
EU260125	Grade 4	11.11
EU269563	Grade 5	11.11
EU375347	Grade 6	11.11
EU218941	Grade 7	12.22
EU433106	Grade 8	12.22
EU270587	Grade 9	12.22
EU399156	Grade 10	12.22
EU286435	Grade 11	12.22
EU189282	Grades 11 to 12	12.22
EU182634	Grade 12	12.22

Student Reviews:

EU216200	Grade 1	11.94
EU224477	Grade 2	11.94
EU231670	Grade 3	11.94
EU260158	Grade 4	11.94

Reviews Keys:

EU507442	Grade 3	18.06
EU507459	Grade 4	18.06

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

EU371700	Grade 1	65.28
EU502724	Grade 2	65.28
EU399016	Grade 3	65.28
EU396947	Grade 4	65.28
EU293001	Grade 5	65.28
EU281311	Grade 6	65.28
EU279950	Grade 7	76.67
EU271510	Grade 8	76.67
EU290791	Grade 9	76.67
EU560252	Grade 10	76.67
EU294157	Grade 11	76.67
EU259119	Grade 12	76.67

Student Texts:

EU508978	Grade 1	45.56
EU702690	Grade 2	45.56
EU298984	Grade 3	45.56
EU295766	Grade 4	45.56
EU286617	Grade 5	45.56
EU280081	Grade 6	45.56
EU276832	Grade 7	69.17
EU271486	Grade 8	69.17
EU286807	Grade 9	69.17
EU500793	Grade 10	69.17
EU292425	Grade 11	69.17
EU605875	Grade 12	69.17

Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:

EU271718	Grade 1	18.06
EU562776	Grade 2	18.06
EU562701	Grade 3	18.06
EU507491	Grade 4	18.06
EU562653	Grade 5	18.06
EU507517	Grade 6	18.06
EU279935	Grade 7	35.83
EU271528	Grade 8	35.83
EU390817	Grade 9	35.83
EU560244	Grade 10	35.83
EU294165	Grade 11	35.83
EU259093	Grade 12	35.83

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:

EU271684	Grade 1	30.83
EU502716	Grade 2	30.83
EU299024	Grade 3	30.83
EU296897	Grade 4	30.83
EU393019	Grade 5	30.83
EU281329	Grade 6	30.83
EU279943	Grade 7	30.83
EU271494	Grade 8	30.83
EU290809	Grade 9	30.83
EU560237	Grade 10	30.83
EU294173	Grade 11	30.83
EU259077	Grade 12	30.83

Tests:

EU471791	Grade 1	15.86
EU502740	Grade 2	15.86
EU299032	Grade 3	15.86
EU396939	Grade 4	15.86
EU393027	Grade 5	15.86
EU281345	Grade 6	15.86
EU822043	Grade 7	17.06
EU271502	Grade 8	17.06
EU390825	Grade 9	17.06
EU560268	Grade 10	17.06
EU394181	Grade 11	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU271809	Grade 1	11.11
EU502757	Grade 2	11.11
EU299040	Grade 3	11.11
EU296954	Grade 4	11.11
EU293043	Grade 5	11.11
EU281352	Grade 6	11.11
EU279992	Grade 7	12.22
EU271536	Grade 8	12.22
EU390833	Grade 9	12.22
EU502138	Grade 10	12.22
EU294207	Grade 11	12.22

Also available on DVD:

EU252650	Physical Science Labs—Grade 9	145.83

FROM HOME EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

Science Supply Kits for BJU Press Curriculums

Create a hands-on learning lab in your home—without spending precious hours gathering all the common and not-so-common items you'll need! Designed to be used with the corresponding BJU Press *Science* curriculums, these little-to-no-prep kits provide most of what is required to complete the projects explained in the textbooks. For comprehensive lists of the supplies included in each set, visit Christianbook.com.

EU510011	Grade 1***		44.99
EU510012	Grade 2***		105.99
EU511134	Grade 3****	139.94	137.49
EU511014	Grade 4****		139.99
EU511115	Grade 5****	148.24	146.99
EU511116	Grade 6****		235.49
EU810017	Grade 7****		237.99
EU910018	Grade 8****		255.99
EU510019	Grade 9*****		468.99
EU711111	Chemistry****		389.70
EU511013	Lab Kit—Grade 3***		92.99
EU910200	Slide Set—Grade 7****		34.49

 Explore the *Wonders of Creation*! Turn to page 54.

Teacher's Editions:

EU829851	Grade 2	71.67
EU191981	Grade 3	71.67
EU192047	Grade 4	71.67
EU195685	Grade 5	71.67
EU200535	Grade 6	71.67
EU218370	Grade 7	75.28
EU218305	Grade 8	75.28
EU227157	Grade 9	75.28
EU396566	Grade 10	75.28
EU372229	Grade 11	75.28
EU283614	Grade 12	75.28

Student Worktexts:

EU829783	Grade 2	29.17
EU260067	Grade 3	29.17
EU260752	Grade 4	29.17
EU821039	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	29.17
EU281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	29.17
EU278440	Grade 7	31.94
EU278432	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	31.94
EU281667	Grade 9	31.94
EU396533	Grade 10	31.94
EU272195	Grade 11	31.11
EU283580	Grade 12	31.94

Tests:

EU829868	Grade 2	15.86
EU189746	Grade 3	15.86
EU192005	Grade 4	15.86
EU195719	Grade 5	15.86
EU200519	Grade 6	15.86
EU218396	Grade 7	17.06
EU218321	Grade 8	17.06
EU227108	Grade 9	17.06
EU296574	Grade 10	17.06
EU272237	Grade 11	17.06
EU283622	Grade 12	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU501718	Grade 2	11.11
EU189761	Grade 3	11.11
EU192013	Grade 4	11.11
EU195727	Grade 5	11.11
EU300501	Grade 6	11.11
EU218412	Grade 7	12.22
EU218347	Grade 8	12.22
EU227116	Grade 9	12.22
EU396590	Grade 10	12.22
EU272245	Grade 11	12.22
EU283630	Grade 12	12.22

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

EU296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	29.17
EU296970	Student Worktext—Grade 1	26.11
EU375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	65.28
EU564403	Student Worktext—Grade 2	26.11
EU377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	65.28
EU564420	Student Worktext—Grade 3	26.11
EU279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	65.28
EU278838	Student Worktext—Grade 4	26.11
EU822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	65.28
EU278937	Student Worktext—Grade 5	26.11
EU285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	65.28
EU285940	Student Worktext—Grade 6	26.11

Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

EU211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	44.17
EU296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1	27.50
EU18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	44.17
EU268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	22.50
EU19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	44.17
EU268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	22.50
EU122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	44.17
EU268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	22.50
EU322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	44.17
EU271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	22.50
EU122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	44.17
EU271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6	22.50

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

EU249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	23.61
EU249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	22.50
EU249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	23.61
EU249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	22.50
EU249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	23.61
EU249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	22.50
EU257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	23.61
EU257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	22.50
EU257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	23.61
EU257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	22.50
EU357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	23.61
EU257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	22.50

Student Texts:

EU275131	Grade 1	71.67
EU378911	Grade 2, Book A	20.00
EU278929	Grade 2, Book B	20.00
EU299172	Grade 3, Book A	40.28
EU470504	Grade 3, Book B	40.28
EU260463	Grade 4	60.83
EU268673	Grade 5	60.83
EU270884	Grade 6	60.83

Teacher's Editions:

EU211797	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)	87.50
EU814828	Grade 2	85.83
EU124289	Grade 3	83.61
EU185231	Grade 4	83.61
EU199323	Grade 5	79.72
EU514869	Grade 6	85.83

Student Worktexts:

EU281683	Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright)	34.72
EU475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	20.56
EU294256	Grade 2	34.72
EU120782	Grade 3	34.72
EU122796	Grade 4	34.72
EU125633	Grade 5	34.72
EU128330	Grade 6	34.72

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

EU294264	Grade 2	34.72
EU120790	Grade 3	34.72
EU122804	Grade 4	34.72
EU125641	Grade 5	34.72
EU128348	Grade 6	34.72

Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:

EU123406	Grade 3	32.25
EU128215	Grade 4	33.00
EU129296	Grade 5	33.00
EU129304	Grade 6	33.00

BJ Booklinks *(novels and teaching guides):*

EU331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	22.78
EU244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	22.78
EU188524	On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1	22.78
EU233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	22.78
EU118265	Carolina's Courage—Grade 2	22.78
EU118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	22.78
EU118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	22.78
EU121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	22.78
EU256941	Children of the Storm—Grade 3	22.78
EU120592	Jenny Wren—Grade 3	22.78
EU120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	22.78
EU121020	Medallion—Grade 4	22.78
EU120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	22.78
EU121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	22.78
EU324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	22.78
EU121939	Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6	22.78

Additional supplements:

EU275248	Service Word Cards—Grade 1	22.50
EU211854	Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1	26.11

Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5,* classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

EU291492	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	75.56
EU244046	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	75.56
EU259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	75.56
EU277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	75.56
EU188920	Grade 11	73.33
EU195842	Grade 12	75.56

Student Texts:

EU291468	Grade 7	60.83
EU500728	Grade 8	60.83
EU514042	Grade 9 (updated copyright)	60.83
EU277624	Grade 10	60.83
EU373714	Grade 11	60.83
EU278424	Grade 12	60.83

Tests:

EU291500	Grade 7	17.06
EU233072	Grade 8	17.06
EU259994	Grade 9	17.06
EU277673	Grade 10	17.06
EU188938	Grade 11	17.06
EU195859	Grade 12	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU291518	Grade 7	12.22
EU233080	Grade 8	12.22
EU259945	Grade 9	12.22
EU277632	Grade 10	12.22
EU295949	Grade 11	12.22
EU195867	Grade 12	12.22

DVD resources:

EU205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	11.79
EU205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
EU205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
EU205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	11.79

JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Ages 6 to 9:

EU89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
EU4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
EU48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis	6.99	4.99
EU40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis	6.99	4.99
EU40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2	6.99	4.99
EU0848998	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
EU0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
EU0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates	6.99	4.99
EU84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99

Ages 9 to 12:

EU0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
EU660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop	6.99	4.99
EU64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Hess	6.99	4.99
EU200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop	6.99	4.99
EU209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett	6.99	4.99
EU64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins	6.99	4.99
EU40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
EU47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates	6.99	4.99
EU0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer	6.99	4.99
EU200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop	6.99	4.99
EU215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop	6.99	4.99
EU42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
EU215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop	6.99	4.99

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

EU192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins	6.99	4.99
EU225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner	6.99	4.99
EU43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell	6.99	4.99
EU45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess	6.99	4.99
EU46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle	6.99	4.99
EU0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
EU204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen	6.99	4.99
EU24453X	Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes	6.99	4.99
EU4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis	6.99	4.99

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

French 1:

EU254219	Teacher's Edition with DVD	67.78
EU254201	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU254193	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU185884	Student Text	60.83
EU216648	Set of 12 Audio CDs	124.44
EU257014	DVD Supplement	49.95
EU216622	Tests	17.06
EU216630	Tests Answer Key	12.22

French 2:

EU85911	Teacher's Edition	66.11
EU77958	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU77941	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU564878	Student Text (updated copyright)	59.44
EU281675	Set of 12 Audio CDs	124.44
EU204958	DVD Supplement	49.95
EU111955	Tests	17.06
EU111963	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Spanish 1:

EU187294	Teacher's Edition	67.78
EU294589	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU194571	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU270892	Student Text	55.28
EU199752	Set of 12 Audio CDs	171.67
EU205088	DVD Supplement	49.95
EU195990	Tests	17.06
EU196006	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Spanish 2:

EU189530	Teacher's Edition	67.78
EU189555	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU189548	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU290114	Student Text	55.28
EU318693	Set of 12 Audio CDs	98.33
EU205047	DVD Supplement	49.95
EU189563	Tests	17.06
EU189571	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Spanish 3:

EU180307	Teacher's Edition	67.78
EU182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU182923	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU281642	Student Text	55.28
EU184192	Tests	17.06
EU184184	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Pasaporte al Español resources:

EU228320	Kit A	451.11
EU512178	Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	27.50
EU503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	27.50
EU506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	27.50
EU511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	99.17
EU233767	Kit B	451.11
EU233833	Step 4 Student Worktext	26.94
EU233841	Step 5 Student Worktext	26.94
EU514034	Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	27.50
EU233783	Set of 4 Audio CDs	99.17

Latin 1:

EU252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	67.78
EU247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.94
EU247569	Student Activities Manual	29.17
EU247551	Student Text	46.67
EU247593	Tests	17.06
EU247601	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Latin 2:

EU180497	Teacher's Edition	67.78
EU180489	Student Text	46.67
EU190884	Tests	17.06
EU190892	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

EU281501	Grade 1	65.28
EU287201	Grade 2	65.28
EU387292	Grade 3	65.28
EU395816	Grade 4	65.28
EU508363	Grade 5	65.28
EU273383	Grade 6	65.28
EU501742	Grade 7	77.50
EU298356	Grade 8	77.50
EU294348	Grade 9	77.50
EU278713	Grade 10	77.50
EU269001	Grade 11	77.50
EU284315	Grade 12 (American Government)	77.50
EU500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	77.50

Student Texts:

EU280131	Grade 1	41.94
EU287151	Grade 2	41.94
EU287243	Grade 3	41.94
EU395824	Grade 4	41.94
EU299941	Grade 5	41.94
EU233379	Grade 6	41.94
EU701486	Grade 7	61.94
EU297671	Grade 8	61.94
EU490866	Grade 9	61.94
EU275560	Grade 10	61.94
EU268961	Grade 11	61.94
EU2278903	Grade 12 (American Government)	55.28
EU398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	55.28

Student Worktexts:

EU387169	Grade 2	29.44
EU287250	Grade 3	29.44
EU395832	Grade 4	29.44
EU503371	Grade 5	29.44
EU233429	Grade 6	29.44

Student Activity Books:

EU501726	Grade 7	33.61
EU298380	Grade 8	33.61
EU294306	Grade 9	33.61
EU278747	Grade 10	33.61
EU268979	Grade 11	33.61
EU284273	Grade 12 (American Government)	31.94
EU829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	31.94

Worktext Keys:

EU287177	Grade 2	18.06
EU287268	Grade 3	18.06
EU507392	Grade 4	18.06
EU562752	Grade 5	18.06
EU507418	Grade 6	18.06

Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

EU501734	Grade 7	38.33
EU298364	Grade 8	38.33
EU294314	Grade 9	38.33
EU278754	Grade 10	38.33
EU268995	Grade 11	38.33
EU284281	Grade 12 (American Government)	38.33
EU500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	38.33

Tests:

EU28151X	Grade 1	15.86
EU287219	Grade 2	15.86
EU387300	Grade 3	15.86
EU395840	Grade 4	15.86
EU501389	Grade 5	15.86
EU233395	Grade 6	15.86
EU501775	Grade 7	17.06
EU298398	Grade 8	17.06
EU294355	Grade 9	17.06
EU278721	Grade 10	17.06
EU368946	Grade 11	17.06
EU284323	Grade 12 (American Government)	17.06
EU500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU822265	Grade 1	11.11
EU287235	Grade 2	11.11
EU287326	Grade 3	11.11
EU295865	Grade 4	11.11
EU502405	Grade 5	11.11
EU233411	Grade 6	11.11
EU829932	Grade 7	12.22
EU298414	Grade 8	12.22
EU394371	Grade 9	12.22
EU278739	Grade 10	12.22
EU268920	Grade 11	12.22
EU284331	Grade 12 (American Government)	12.22
EU829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	12.22

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

EU399586	Grade 1	67.78
EU365207	Grade 2	67.78
EU271643	Grade 3	67.78
EU278077	Grade 4	67.78
EU286765	Grade 5	67.78
EU495709	Grade 6	67.78
EU277749	Level A (Grade 7)	73.06
EU281766	Level B (Grade 8)	73.06
EU29230X	Level C (Grade 9)	73.06
EU247015	Level D (Grade 10)	73.06
EU262857	Level E (Grade 11)	73.06
EU265363	Level F (Grade 12)	73.06

Student Worktexts:

EU299552	Grade 1	27.50
EU508788	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	27.50
EU271627	Grade 3	27.50
EU276600	Grade 4	27.50
EU284547	Grade 5	27.50
EU295279	Grade 6	27.50
EU275552	Level A (Grade 7)	27.50
EU280099	Level B (Grade 8)	27.50
EU291682	Level C (Grade 9)	27.50
EU503615	Level D (Grade 10)	27.50
EU503607	Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright)	27.50
EU365421	Level F (Grade 12)	26.94

Student Materials Packet:

EU113589	Grade 2	16.67

Application novels:

EU0848998	Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
EU0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
EU113100	Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel	6.99	4.99
EU0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer	6.99	4.99
EU89084	Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
EU4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis	6.99	4.99
EU40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
EU42979	Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99

Tests:

EU299594	Grade 1	15.86
EU265215	Grade 2	15.86
EU271650	Grade 3	15.86
EU821763	Grade 4	15.86
EU286773	Grade 5	15.86
EU395717	Grade 6	15.86
EU277707	Level A (Grade 7)	17.06
EU281774	Level B (Grade 8)	17.06
EU392334	Level C (Grade 9)	17.06
EU232967	Level D (Grade 10)	17.06
EU262873	Level E (Grade 11)	17.06
EU265397	Level F (Grade 12)	17.06

Tests Answer Keys:

EU299610	Grade 1	11.11
EU265223	Grade 2	11.11
EU371601	Grade 3	11.11
EU911872	Grade 4	11.11
EU286781	Grade 5	11.11
EU395733	Grade 6	11.11
EU277715	Level A (Grade 7)	12.22
EU281782	Level B (Grade 8)	12.22
EU292318	Level C (Grade 9)	12.22
EU232934	Level D (Grade 10)	12.22
EU262881	Level E (Grade 11)	12.22
EU265389	Level F (Grade 12)	12.22

Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

EU506196 ..... **$102.75**

For additional students:

EU295782	Student Text	26.11
EU533813	Student Activity Manual	21.67
EU298745	Tests	17.06

The KJV edition is also available:

EU512145	Homeschool Kit	102.75
EU297580	Teacher's Edition	41.94
EU828368	Student Text	26.11
EU562380	Student Activity Manual	21.67
EU562387	Student Activity Manual Answer Key	18.06
EU828809	Tests	17.06
EU298778	Tests Answer Key	12.22

Notgrass Company

Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated **Notgrass Company** since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including Exploring America and Exploring Economics. He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum America the Beautiful and other publications.

Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

EU990695 ..... **$110.00**

Also available:

EU990701 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition 17.00

Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History*, parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words*. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

EU990640 ..... **$110.00**

Also available:

EU990657 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition 17.00

America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit

The next best thing to a yearlong cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle schoolers from the year 1000 to the present, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources—from geysers to grizzly bears! Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

EU990046 ..... **$110.00**

Recommended additions:

EU668952 Student Workbook 13.00

EU668537 Lesson Review 11.00

From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World*, softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

EU990831 ..... **$110.00**

Also available:

EU990909 Student Workbook 13.00

EU990924 Lesson Review 11.00

Exploring Economics—Curriculum Kit

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

EU990925 ..... **$60.00**

Also available:

EU990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition 12.00

Learn to Draw: Drawing Basics Taught in Thirty Simple Lessons

Mary Evelyn McCurdy

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU410241 ..... **$14.95**

Also from Notgrass Company:

EU410186 Celebrate Thanksgiving 9.95

EU410202 Celebrate the Savior 9.95

EU410541 Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers 10.00

EU990220 Walking in Faith 4.95

EU990213 Walking in Peace 4.95

EU410396 Walking in Truth 4.95

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

EU990527 ..... **$100.00**

Also available:

EU990534 Student Workbook 13.00

EU990497 Lesson Review 11.00

Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

EU990985 ..... **$60.00**

Also available:

EU990992 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition 12.00

Our Star-Spangled Story Curriculum Package

Bring our nation's history to life for your elementary school students! They'll experience important moments in the American journey with stories, photos and illustrations, music and literature, and more. Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks; MP3 CD with hardcover collection of songs, poems, and dances; timeline volume; consumable workbook; answer key; and literature guide.

EU991302 ..... **$85.00**

For additional students:

EU991289 Workbook 9.00

Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

Charlene Notgrass

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU933410 ..... **$14.95**

Also in the series:

EU410108 Proverbs 14.95

EU410094 The Life of Jesus 14.95

EU341008 Acts 14.95

EU410159 The Letters of Paul 14.95

Engaging and comprehensive! *Social Studies PACEs Sets,* page 24.

Bright Ideas Press & The Mystery of History

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Earth & Space—Book and CD-ROM**

Stephanie L. Redmond

SAVE $10

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

EU427243 Retail $39.95 ..... **$29.89**

Also in the series:

EU427238 Christian Kids Explore Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM 39.95 **29.89**

EU427052 Christian Kids Explore Biology 34.95 **26.89**

Physics—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Don't be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD-ROM. 406 pages, softcover.

EU427212 Retail $39.95 ..... **$29.89**

Chemistry—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

SAVE $10

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

EU427182 Retail $39.95 ..... **$29.89**

North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Tyler H. Hogan

SAVE $18

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover.

EU427526 Retail $69.95 ..... **$51.89**

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, Hands-on Geography . . . and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY RESOURCES

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $13

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover.

EU427298 Retail $49.95 ..... **$36.89**

Also available:

EU472809 Companion Guide on CD-ROM 24.95 **20.89**

EU427756 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM (single family license) 64.95 **61.49**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $16

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.

EU427066 Retail $59.95 ..... **$43.89**

Also available:

EU427067 Companion Guide 39.95 **29.89**

EU427068 Companion Guide on CD-ROM (single family license) 29.95 **25.89**

EU427984 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM 64.95 **61.49**

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1—CDs**

Linda Lacour Hobar

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

EU375663 Retail $44.95 ..... **$35.96**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $13

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.

EU427060 Retail $49.95 ..... **$36.89**

Also available:

EU427856 Companion Guide on CD-ROM 24.95 **20.89**

EU427960 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM 64.95 **61.49**

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $21

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download.

EU664004 Retail $74.95 ..... **$53.89**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

EU392264 Retail $48.95 ..... **$39.16**

SAVE $11

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

EU221729 Retail $54.95 ..... **$43.96**

Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author **Susan Wise Bauer** and her mother—veteran homeschooler and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation. They're based at Peace Hill Farm in rural Virginia.

THE STORY OF THE WORLD

The Story of the World

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? Who discovered chocolate? What was the Black Hole of Calcutta? Where was the Crystal Palace? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the sweep of human history. From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—from Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

EU860339	The Modern Age, Volume 4	17.95	11.29
EU412995	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	17.95	11.29
EU339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised	17.95	11.29
EU339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised	17.95	11.29
EU612997	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	71.80	43.99

Also available:

EU860355	The Modern Age—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
EU860347	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
EU86037X	Tests	14.95	9.89
EU860320	Early Modern Times—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
EU860304	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
EU412833	Tests	13.95	9.69
EU412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book	38.95	24.69
EU339108	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
EU412838	Tests	13.95	9.69
EU339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book	36.95	23.89
EU339012	Hardcover Text	24.95	15.89
EU339214	Tests	12.95	9.69

The Modern Age, Volume 4—CDs

Narrated by Jim Weiss

SAVE $20

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

EU339039 Retail $54.95 ..... **$34.49**

Also available on CD:

EU339177	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	49.95	29.19
EU339119	The Middle Ages, Volume 2	44.95	28.49
EU339047	Ancient Times, Volume 1	39.95	24.89

The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

EU339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	29.95	19.19
EU339269	Student Workbook, Level 1	34.95	22.89
EU339290	Student Workbook, Level 2	34.95	22.89
EU339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	36.95	23.89
EU339313	Student Workbook, Level 4	36.95	23.89

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

EU339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	32.95	21.89
EU339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	28.95	18.89
EU333396	Instructor Text, Level 2	34.95	22.89
EU333961	Student Workbook, Level 2	30.95	19.69
EU339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	34.95	22.89
EU339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	30.95	19.69

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

EU333955	Student Workbook, Level 1	16.95	10.69
EU333956	Student Workbook, Level 2	16.95	10.69
EU333957	Student Workbook, Level 3	16.95	10.69
EU433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	16.95	10.69

Addition Facts That Stick

Kate Snow

Your child can learn addition facts for good in just six weeks! With hands-on activities and games, plus practice pages, your youngster will quickly master the necessary concepts. Just 15 minutes a day is needed to lay the foundation for future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. Fun and engaging—an exciting alternative to flash cards and drills. 131 pages, softcover.

EU339924 Retail $18.95 ..... **$12.49**

Also available:

EU339931	Subtraction Facts That Stick	18.95	12.49
EU841170	Multiplication Facts That Stick	21.95	14.19
EU841207	Division Facts That Stick	21.95	14.19

The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

SAVE $11

Take charge of your child's literacy with this easy-to-understand phonics primer! Using a simple scripted format with recommended teaching tools and follow-up activities, the 230 lessons follow a logical progression through vowel and consonant sounds, words, blends, digraphs, spelling, letter patterns, and more. Includes excellent additional information for the teaching parent. Ages 4 and up. 370 pages, softcover.

EU860312 Retail $29.95 ..... **$18.99**

Also available on CD:

EU860314	Audio Companion to Lessons 1–26	8.99	6.99

FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Level 1

Jessie Wise

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

EU339443 Retail $16.95 ..... **$10.69**

Level 2

Jessie Wise

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

EU333945 Retail $17.95 ..... **$11.69**

SAVE $10

Level 3, Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copywork, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

EU412982 Retail $29.95 ..... **$19.19**

Also available:

EU412983 Student Workbook 21.95 14.49

SAVE $10

Level 4, Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

EU339344 Retail $29.95 ..... **$19.19**

Also available:

EU339337 Student Workbook 21.95 14.49

 How many stars? Review *The Complete Writer Series* at Christianbook.com!

Christianbook
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:
1-800-CHRISTIAN
(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5000 All other countries
Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):
1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5045 All other countries

FAX: 1-978-977-5010

WEBSITE:
http://www.christianbook.com

E-MAIL:
customer.service@christianbook.com

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through June 30, 2019. If you order from this catalog after June 30, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be sent via Standard Shipping.

RETURNS POLICY

U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:
1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:
Christianbook
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Mail Preference Service: We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to Christianbook Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

Canada (1–3 weeks delivery)	International
Up to $30.00—$7.50 $30.01 to $200.00—25% $200.01 and Up—20%	For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

❶ DOWNLOAD Thyng App
❷ SCAN this Page in Targets Mode
❸ DISCOVER Everything Christian!

Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.

Christian Book Distributors

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN

CBD Homeschool Spring 2019

CUSTOMER # _____ **CATALOG #** _____

ORDERED BY
Name _____ Daytime phone ( )
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
E-mail (Optional) _____

SHIP TO *(only if different from address above)*
Name _____ Daytime phone ( )
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please check if this is a gift. ☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

Page Number	Stock #	✓ No Backorder	Title	Price	Qty.	Total Price

POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for **Next Day Shipping** rates.
Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

STANDARD SHIPPING	GROUND SHIPPING	PRIORITY MAIL	2-DAY SHIPPING
Up to $20.00 $3.99	Up to $20.00 $7.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99
$20.01–$50.00 $5.99	$20.01–$50.00 $8.99	$20.01–$50.00 $15.99	$20.01–$50.00 $12.99
$50.01–$100.00 12%	$50.01–$100.00 16%	$50.01–$100.00 30%	$50.01–$100.00 25%
$100.01 and Up 10%	$100.01 and Up 12%	$100.01 and Up 25%	$100.01 and Up 20%
Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. May be delivered by multiple carriers. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment.	Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.**	Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates.	Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.**

MERCHANDISE TOTAL	
Postage & Handling (see rate chart)	
My Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year Overseas—$8 per year	
Imprinting: add $6.99 per item ($4.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint)	
SUBTOTAL	
For the following states, add state and local taxes*: AL, AR, CA, CO, CT, DC, GA, HI, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, ND, NE, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, UT, VT, WA, WI, WV, WY *For help, call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784) or visit christianbook.com/salestax	
TOTAL	

Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. Christianbook reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.

Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS

USA ONLY = Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Find us on the following social networks . . .
Christianbook.com/community

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble.
Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble.
Not for children under 3 years.

PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

Signature of Authorized Buyer _____

Individual A.C.E. *PACE*s can be found at Christianbook.com

Total Language Plus—Literature Guides

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

Bestsellers:

EU868201	Adam of the Road	25.95	24.29
EU868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	25.95	24.29
EU868285	American Literature: Poetry	25.95	24.29
EU868286	American Literature: Short Stories	25.95	24.29
EU868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	25.95	24.29
EU868206	Anne of Green Gables	25.95	24.29
EU868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	25.95	24.29
EU868209	The Bronze Bow	25.95	24.29
EU868211	Caddie Woodlawn	25.95	24.29
EU868212	The Call of the Wild	25.95	24.29
EU868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	25.95	24.29
EU868214	Charlotte's Web	30.95	28.89
EU868216	A Christmas Carol	15.95	14.89
EU868217	Christmas, Volume 1: Three Short Stories	18.95	17.89
EU868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	30.95	28.89
EU868220	The Cricket in Times Square	25.95	24.29
EU868228	The Giver	25.95	24.29
EU868232	The Hiding Place	25.95	24.29
EU868236	The High King	25.95	24.29
EU868237	The Hobbit	25.95	24.29
EU868239	The Incredible Journey	25.95	24.29
EU868242	Jane Eyre	25.95	24.29
EU868243	Johnny Tremain	25.95	24.29
EU868244	Julie of the Wolves	25.95	24.29
EU868246	King of the Wind	25.95	24.29
EU868247	Light in the Forest	25.95	24.29
EU868248	The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe	25.95	24.29
EU868250	Lord of the Flies	25.95	24.29
EU868251	My Side of the Mountain	25.95	24.29
EU868253	Oliver Twist	25.95	24.29
EU868260	Pippi Longstocking	30.95	28.89
EU868261	Pride and Prejudice	25.95	24.29
EU868262	Rifles for Watie	25.95	24.29
EU868263	The Scarlet Letter	25.95	24.29
EU868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	25.95	24.29
EU868268	Shiloh	30.95	28.89
EU868270	The Sign of the Beaver	30.95	28.89
EU868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	25.95	24.29
EU868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	25.95	24.29
EU868274	Treasure Island	25.95	24.29
EU868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	25.95	24.29
EU868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	25.95	24.29
EU868277	The Wheel on the School	25.95	24.29
EU868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	25.95	24.29
EU868279	The Whipping Boy	30.95	28.89
EU868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	25.95	24.29
EU868281	Words by Heart	25.95	24.29
EU868282	A Wrinkle in Time	25.95	24.29
EU868283	The Yearling	25.95	24.29

Also available:

EU868287	Teacher's Manual		4.89

"Anchors gospel truth in children's hearts,"—J.I. Packer:

Pilgrim's Progress: John Bunyan's Classic Story Adapted for Children

Edited by Anna Trimiew

Your young adventurers are invited to travel with Christian on his journey to the Celestial City! As they meet Obstinate, Worldly Wisdom, Hopeful, Faithful, and others, middle grade readers will grow in their relationship with Christ and be equipped to face life's joys, trials, temptations, and opportunities. Features color illustrations. Ages 6 to 12. 111 pages, hardcover from Great Commission.

EU3358022 Retail $19.95 ..... **$14.99**

The audiobook:

EU358039	Dramatized CD	16.99	12.99
EU444699	Buy both and SAVE!	36.98	24.99

Additional versions of John Bunyan's classic:

EU447999	Little Pilgrim's Progress, 60th Anniversary Edition, Helen L. Taylor	10.99	7.19
EU280577X	The Pilgrim's Progress Graphic Novel, 2 Volumes	25.98	18.99

God's Smuggler, Young Reader's Edition

Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

As a boy he dreamed of becoming a spy behind enemy lines—as a man he went undercover for God! Now tween readers can enjoy the thrilling story of a Dutch factory worker who risked his life to smuggle Bibles behind the Iron Curtain—and found God's *miraculous* provision at every step. Ages 9 to 12. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

EU798055 Retail $9.99 ..... **$7.49**

SAVE $31

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, and annotated Scripture references. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient. From Answers in Genesis.

EU907316 Retail $76.77 ..... **$44.99**

Also available separately:

EU345777	All-in-One Curriculum	39.99	31.99
EU345904	Softcover book	9.99	8.49
EU001583	Audio Drama—5 CDs	24.99	20.99

SAVE $54

American Literature

Whit Jones

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

EU133514 Retail $79.00 ..... **$24.99**

Also available:

EU133561	Student Notebook	39.00	9.99

Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

Matt Whitling

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

EU281191 Retail $22.00 ..... **$16.89**

Also available:

EU281207	Teacher's Edition	24.00	18.89

The Art of Poetry

Christine Perrin

Are your students mystified by poetry? Here's a step-by-step method to appreciating this literary genre! Designed for middle and high schoolers, this curriculum explores famous poets; helpful reading techniques; essential poetic elements (imagery, sounds, rhythm); different forms, from sonnets to open verse; and more. Includes a glossary and index. 268 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

EU510410 Retail $24.95 ..... **$21.19**

Also available:

EU510427	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
EU51069X	DVDs, set of 7	89.95	59.89

Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

EU975099 Retail $38.00 ..... **$33.49**

Also available:

EU975129	Student Workbook		17.89

More unit study favorites:

EU251136	The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series, Margie Gray	50.00	37.89
EU251160	Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Chronicles of Narnia, Diane Pendergraft; Margie Gray, ed.	56.00	45.89

An Anthology of Medieval Literature

Explore the development of European thought with great literature! Your high school students will trace medieval culture from the early Christian tradition to the Age of Exploration with Augustine's *Confessions*, *The Ruined City*, Abelard's *The Story of My Calamities*, *The Song of Roland*, Aquinas's *Vespers on Corpus Christi*, Dante's *The Divine Comedy*, and more. 232 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.

EU3103504 Retail $14.95 ..... **$12.69**

More literature helps:

EU433960	On Reading Well: Finding the Good Life Through Great Books, Karen Swallow Prior	19.99	13.99
EU280507	The Book Tree: A Christian Reference to Children's Literature**, Elizabeth McCallum & Jane Scott	19.00	13.99

Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Remedia.

Grade 1 reading level:

EU105B	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
EU765576	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
EU107B	Heidi, Johanna Spyri	11.99	9.19
EU763553	Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
EU103B	Little Women, Louisa May Alcott	11.99	9.19
EU102B	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin	11.99	9.19
EU106B	Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving	11.99	9.19
EU104B	Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss	11.99	9.19
EU108B	Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe	11.99	9.19
EU101B	White Fang, Jack London	11.99	9.19
EU766609	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 2 reading level:

EU765583	Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
EU201B	Black Beauty, Anna Sewell	11.99	9.19
EU203B	The Call of the Wild, Jack London	11.99	9.19
EU209B	The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo	11.99	9.19
EU207B	The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale	11.99	9.19
EU205B	The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle	11.99	9.19
EU206B	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
EU763561	Silas Marner, George Eliot	11.99	9.19
EU202B	Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
EU204B	Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
EU766617	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 3 reading level:

EU76357X	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain	11.99	9.19
EU765590	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley	11.99	9.19
EU304B	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
EU303B	Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
EU305B	The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas	11.99	9.19
EU308B	Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
EU302B	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	11.99	9.19
EU301B	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	11.99	9.19
EU307B	The Sea Wolf, Jack London	11.99	9.19
EU306B	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
EU766625	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 4 reading level:

EU405B	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
EU401B	Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
EU408B	David Copperfield, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
EU402B	Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson	11.99	9.19
EU407B	From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
EU404B	Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift	11.99	9.19
EU406B	The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
EU765606	The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde	11.99	9.19
EU763588	The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
EU403B	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells	11.99	9.19
EU400B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 5 reading level:

EU504B	The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	11.99	9.19
EU763596	The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexandre Dumas	11.99	9.19
EU502B	The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	11.99	9.19
EU506B	Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott	11.99	9.19
EU505B	A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne	11.99	9.19
EU503B	Kim, Rudyard Kipling	11.99	9.19
EU507B	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	11.99	9.19
EU501B	Metropolis, Thea von Harbou	11.99	9.19
EU508B	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	11.99	9.19
EU765613	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	11.99	9.19
EU510B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades K to 4:
Retail 12.99 . . . . . **9.89 each**

EU092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
EU092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble
EU093006	The Drinking Gourd
EU093010	Frog and Toad Together
EU093020	The Josefina Story Quilt
EU093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
EU093044	The Long Way to a New Land
EU093051	The Long Way Westward
EU093068	The Minstrel in the Tower
EU093070	Miss Rumphius
EU093082	A New Coat for Anna
EU092979	Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble
EU93092	Ox-Cart Man
EU093105	Sam the Minuteman
EU093112	Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:
Retail 18.99 . . . **14.89 each**

EU9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
EU093136	The Big Wave
EU93144	The Bridge
EU093150	Charlotte's Web
EU093167	The Cricket in Times Square
EU93189	The Door in the Wall
EU093198	Farmer Boy
EU093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
EU093211	Little House in the Big Woods
EU93227	Little House on the Prairie
EU93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins
EU093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall
EU93258	Stone Fox
EU093266	The Sword in the Tree
EU93283	The Whipping Boy

Grades 6 to 8:
Retail 21.99 . . . . . **16.89 each**

EU092047	Across Five Aprils
EU093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
EU093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man
EU093310	Anne of Green Gables
EU093327	Bridge to Terabithia
EU093334	The Bronze Bow
EU093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
EU749336	The Cay
EU749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead
EU749338	The Eagle of the Ninth
EU093358	The Giver
EU096441	The Golden Goblet
EU6093365	The Hiding Place
EU093372	Holes
EU093389	The Indian in the Cupboard
EU093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins
EU093402	Johnny Tremain
EU93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
EU93429	The Magician's Nephew
EU093433	Maniac Magee
EU93444	Number the Stars
EU093457	Out of the Dust
EU93468	Prince Caspian
EU93475	Redwall
EU093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
EU093495	The Secret Garden
EU93506	Shadow Spinner
EU93516	Shiloh
EU093525	The Sign of the Beaver
EU093532	Swiss Family Robinson
EU749370	Treasure Island
EU093549	Tuck Everlasting
EU759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
EU9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows
EU93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond
EU93577	A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:
Retail 24.99 . . . . . **18.89 each**

EU9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
EU769437	Beowulf
EU749947	The Call of the Wild
EU93596	A Christmas Carol
EU093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die
EU9361X	Fahrenheit 451
EU093716	The Fellowship of the Ring
EU93626	Frankenstein
EU93637	The Great Gatsby
EU9364X	Hamlet
EU093655	The Heart of Darkness
EU093660	The Hobbit
EU093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
EU093686	Jane Eyre
EU093693	Julius Caesar
EU759434	The Last of the Mohicans
EU093709	Lord of the Flies
EU093747	Macbeth
EU93754	The Merchant of Venice
EU93769	The Old Man and the Sea
EU93778	Out of the Silent Planet
EU93789	Perelandra
EU759435	Pride and Prejudice
EU93797	The Red Badge of Courage
EU093723	The Return of the King
EU093808	Romeo and Juliet
EU93816	The Scarlet Letter
EU749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel
EU093822	The Screwtape Letters
EU93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde
EU093846	A Tale of Two Cities
EU093853	Things Fall Apart
EU9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird
EU093730	The Two Towers
EU94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin
EU093877	The Yearling

Mosdos Press Literature & Reading Curriculum

Harness the power of literature to help your students become lifelong readers, thinkers, and writers! Covering plot, character, setting, and theme, these well-designed curriculums equip you to promote dialogues focusing on values, ideals, and behavior—and instruct children in reading and comprehension. Bundles include student texts and workbooks with challenging exercises to develop logic and reasoning; and teacher's editions to help you in creating lesson plans, leading discussions, and more.

Homeschool bundles:

EU673101	Opal (Grade 3)	161.00
EU673102	Ruby (Grade 4)	161.00
EU673104	Coral (Grade 5)	161.00
EU673105	Pearl (Grade 6)	161.00
EU673107	Jade (Grade 7)	161.00
EU673109	Gold (Grade 8)	161.00

Workbooks for additional students:

EU673201	Opal	23.00
EU673203	Ruby	23.00
EU673204	Coral	23.00
EU673205	Pearl	23.00
EU673206	Jade	23.00
EU673208	Gold	23.00

American Literature LIFEPAC

LIFEPAC prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys. From Alpha Omega Publications.

EU61349 Retail $54.95 . . . . . **$43.96**

A required supplement:

EU512637 Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder 14.99 **9.49**

Also available:

EU62035 British Literature LIFEPAC 54.95 **43.96**

Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

SAVE $27

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***

An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

EU682114	Retail $110.00		**$82.99**
Available individually:			
EU683499	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683505	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	7.99	5.89
EU31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	7.99	5.89
EU259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	7.99	5.99
EU501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99	5.89

The Gold Book—High School***

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:			
EU683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89
American Literature *supplements:*			
EU210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	4.95	3.89
EU17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	12.00	8.89
EU801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	12.99	9.49
EU67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99	6.69
EU60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	7.99	5.89
British Literature:			
EU683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89
British Literature *supplements:*			
EU526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99	7.49
EU683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00	6.89
EU212737	Emma, Jane Austen	5.95	4.49
EU212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99
EU213512	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		4.99

The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

EU683345	Retail $27.00		**$20.89**
World Literature *supplements:*			
EU683314	The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology	24.00	18.69
EU012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	11.99	8.89
EU3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	17.00	9.99

SAVE $24

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

EU682116	Retail $100.00		**$75.49**
Also available individually:			
EU683512	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683529	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	7.99	5.89
EU896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford	4.99	3.89
EU501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	7.99	5.99
EU440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill	4.99	3.89
EU43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	7.99	5.89
EU40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik	4.95	3.49
EU504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	7.99	5.89
EU431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	7.99	5.89

The Orange Book—Grade 4***

Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features added synonym activities and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

EU683392	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683406	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU421702	Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson	7.99	5.89
EU517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	7.99	5.99
EU338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	17.99	13.49

The Tan Book—Grade 6***

Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch; The Bronze Bow; Big Red;* and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

EU683437	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683444	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham	7.99	5.99
EU137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	8.99	6.89
EU44200	The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis	7.99	5.99

The Yellow Book—Grade 3***

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Jungle Book, St. George and the Dragon, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland,* and more. Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

EU683413	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683421	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99	3.99
EU6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	8.99	6.69
EU03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner	4.99	3.89
EU715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99	4.89

The Purple Book—Grade 5***

Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan; Caddie Woodlawn; Farmer Boy;* and *Number the Stars.* Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

EU683376	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683383	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	7.99	5.89
EU815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99	5.99
EU400034	Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder	8.99	5.89
EU577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	7.99	5.99

The Green Book—Grade 7***

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light, The Mysterious Benedict Society,* and *Much Ado About Nothing,* plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

EU683451	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683468	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	7.99	5.69
EU003957	The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart	9.99	6.99
EU526813	Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare	5.95	4.49

The Gray Book—Grade 8***

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

EU683475	Teacher's Edition	34.00	26.49
EU683482	Student Activity Book	28.00	21.69
Literature supplements:			
EU331110	Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster	5.99	4.99
EU384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	7.99	5.99
EU61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	6.99	5.69
EU796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	14.99	9.99

 Master language arts with the Abeka curriculums on page 21!

D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover.

EU328121 ..... **$12.89**

Additional grades:

EU211975	Grade 1	12.89
EU211982	Grade 2	12.89
EU211999	Grade 3	12.89
EU8212002	Grade 4	12.89
EU212026	Grade 6	12.89

MCP Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplementally, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere;* and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

EU621321	The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1)	9.47	7.89
EU62133X	Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2)	9.47	7.89
EU621348	Communities, Level C (Grade 3)	9.47	7.89
EU621356	States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4)	9.47	7.89
EU621364	The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5)	9.47	7.89
EU621372	Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6)	9.47	7.89
EU621380	The World, Level G (Grade 7)	11.47	9.89
EU621399	United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8)	11.47	9.89

MCP Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.

EU430914	Level K (Kindergarten)		8.89
EU530921	Level A (Grade 1)	10.47	8.89
EU430938	Level B (Grade 2)	10.47	8.89
EU430945	Level C (Grade 3)	10.47	8.89
EU430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	15.97	14.19
EU430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	15.97	14.19
EU430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	15.97	14.19

Teacher's resource guides:

EU430983	Level K	58.47	49.49
EU430990	Level A	58.47	49.49
EU4301003	Level B	58.47	49.49
EU4301012	Level C	58.47	49.49
EU430027	Level D	63.97	53.49
EU430034	Level E	63.97	53.49
EU4301041	Level F	63.97	53.49

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the **Pearson Learning Group** has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that Christianbook offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:
Retail 12.97..... **10.89 each**

EU522480	Level A
EU224811	Level B
EU224828	Level C
EU522483	Level D
EU224842	Level E
EU224859	Level F
EU224866	Level G
EU224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:
Retail 13.47..... **11.89 each**

EU224880	Level A
EU224897	Level B
EU224903	Level C
EU522491	Level D
EU224927	Level E
EU224934	Level F
EU224941	Level G
EU224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:
Retail 20.97..... **18.49 each**

EU432673	Grade 1	EU843271	Grade 5
EU843268	Grade 2	EU843272	Grade 6
EU843269	Grade 3	EU432734	Grade 7
EU432703	Grade 4	EU843274	Grade 8

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:
Retail 19.97..... **17.89 each**

EU260543	Level K
EU260567	Level A
EU260581	Level B
EU260604	Level C
EU260628	Level D
EU260642	Level E
EU260666	Level F

Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:
Retail 36.97..... **29.89 each**

EU260550	Level K
EU260574	Level A
EU260598	Level B
EU260611	Level C
EU260635	Level D
EU260659	Level E
EU260673	Level F

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics:
Retail 51.97..... **39.89 each**

EU273871	Kindergarten
EU273819	Grade 1
EU273826	Grade 2
EU273833	Grade 3
EU273840	Grade 4
EU652738	Grade 5
EU273864	Grade 6

Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):
Retail 61.97..... **56.89 each**

EU439689	Kindergarten
EU439696	Grade 1
EU439705	Grade 2
EU439719	Grade 3
EU439726	Grade 4
EU439734	Grade 5
EU439740	Grade 6

Retail 72.47..... **62.89 each**

Comprehension Plus:
Retail 20.97..... **17.39 each**

EU843261	Grade 1
EU843262	Grade 2
EU843263	Grade 3
EU843264	Grade 4
EU843265	Grade 5
EU284326	Grade 6

SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.

EU46681 Retail $97.47 ..... **$83.49**

For extra students:

EU704667	Preschool Activity Sheets	22.97	19.49

A useful resource:

EU704536	Sing, Spell, Read, and Write Assessment Book	9.47	8.39

Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

EU6363P Retail $316.47 ..... **$274.89**

Extra student books:

EU704603	All Aboard	16.47	14.79
EU704604	On Track	10.97	9.39

Level 1 Kit**

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!

EU6304P Retail $238.47 ..... **$224.99**

Extra student books:

EU80827	Off We Go	10.97	9.39
EU112166	Raceway	16.47	14.79

Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

EU147378 Retail $54.97 ..... **$44.89**

Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:

EU046328	Level 1	32.47	26.99
EU704747	Level 2, set of 2	32.47	26.99

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

Wordly Wise 3000****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The fourth edition student workbooks (grades 2 to 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizlet.com that can be used anytime, anywhere; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for vocabulary instruction in addition to lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers.

Student books:
Retail 13.95 ..... 9.39 each

EU877007	Book K	EU877030	Book 3	EU877083	Book 8
EU877014	Book 1	EU877061	Book 4	EU877106	Book 9
EU877059	Book 2	EU877038	Book 5	EU877107	Book 10
		EU877069	Book 6	EU877113	Book 11
		EU877076	Book 7	EU877128	Book 12

Teacher guides and materials:

EU877136	Book K	69.00	47.89
EU877661	Book K Resource Pack	96.00	69.69
EU877142	Book 1	69.00	47.89
EU877678	Book 1 Resource Pack	96.00	69.69
EU877159	Book 2	69.00	47.89
EU877166	Book 3	69.00	47.89
EU877173	Book 4	69.00	47.89
EU877180	Book 5	69.00	47.89
EU877197	Book 6	69.00	47.89
EU877204	Book 7	69.00	47.89
EU877214	Book 8	69.00	47.89
EU877227	Book 9	69.00	47.89
EU877234	Book 10	69.00	47.89
EU877244	Book 11	69.00	47.89
EU877258	Book 12	69.00	47.89

Tests:
Retail 13.80 ..... 10.19 each

EU877427	Book 2
EU877435	Book 3
EU877449	Book 4
EU877456	Book 5
EU877463	Book 6
EU877470	Book 7
EU877487	Book 8
EU877494	Book 9
EU877502	Book 10
EU877517	Book 11
EU877524	Book 12

Test keys:
Retail 6.60 ..... 4.59 each

EU877274	Book 2
EU877289	Book 3
EU877297	Book 4
EU877303	Book 5
EU877320	Book 6
EU877326	Book 7
EU877333	Book 8
EU877340	Book 9
EU877358	Book 10
EU877364	Book 11
EU877373	Book 12

Wordly Wise Series

Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:
Retail 13.95 ..... 9.89 each

EU431X	Grade 4
EU432X	Grade 5
EU433X	Grade 6
EU4344X	Grade 7
EU435X	Grade 8

Retail 15.35 ..... 10.89 each

EU436	Grade 9
EU437X	Grade 10
EU438X	Grade 11
EU439	Grade 12

Teacher's keys:
Retail 10.50 ..... 7.29 each

EU9431X	Grade 4
EU9432X	Grade 5
EU9433	Grade 6
EU9434	Grade 7
EU9435	Grade 8
EU9436X	Grade 9
EU9437X	Grade 10
EU9438	Grade 11
EU9439X	Grade 12

Wordly Wise 3000**
(while supplies last):

EU2422819	Grade 1 Student Book	12.60	9.99
EU8828335	Grade 2 Teacher's Guide	45.00	12.99
EU8828359	Grade 4 Teacher's Guide	49.55	13.99
EU242848	Grade 4 Answer Key	5.65	2.99
EU829486	Grade 7 Audio CDs	58.90	12.99
EU829523	Grade 11 Audio CDs	58.90	12.99
EU829530	Grade 12 Audio CDs	58.90	12.99

Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

EU379602	Grade 2	12.85	8.79
EU379603	Grade 3	12.85	8.79
EU379604	Grade 4	13.55	9.29
EU379760	Grade 5	13.55	9.29
EU379606	Grade 6	13.55	9.29
EU379607	Grade 7	13.55	9.29
EU399608	Grade 8	13.55	9.29
EU379609	Grade 9	14.50	9.99
EU379610	Grade 10	14.50	9.99
EU379611	Grade 11	14.50	9.99
EU379612	Grade 12	14.50	9.99

Teacher resource books:

EU379615	Grade 2	49.15	34.29
EU379761	Grade 3	49.15	34.29
EU379617	Grade 4	54.15	37.79
EU379618	Grade 5	54.15	37.79
EU379619	Grade 6	54.15	37.79
EU379620	Grade 7	54.15	37.79
EU379621	Grade 8	54.15	37.79
EU379622	Grade 9	54.15	37.79
EU379623	Grade 10	54.15	37.79
EU377624	Grade 11	54.15	37.79
EU377625	Grade 12	54.15	37.79

Audio CD resources (while supplies last):

EU379669	Grade 2	40.65	29.79
EU379670	Grade 3	40.65	29.79
EU379767	Grade 4	64.95	47.89
EU377674	Grade 7	64.95	47.89
EU379675	Grade 8	64.95	47.89
EU379678	Grade 11	64.95	47.89
EU379679	Grade 12	64.95	47.89

Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

Retail 8.30 ..... 5.89 each

EU360404	Workbook 1	EU561414	Workbook 3	EU583434	Workbook 5
EU550404	Workbook 2	EU572424	Workbook 4	EU202646	Workbook 6

Storybooks (sets of 10):

EU836146	Storybooks for Workbook 1	29.25	19.89
EU855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2	29.25	19.89
EU856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3	29.25	19.89
EU857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4	29.25	19.89
EU858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5	29.25	19.89
EU820254	Storybooks for Workbook 6	29.25	19.89

For use with Primary Phonics:

EU359494	Consonant Workbook	6.50	4.69
EU358484	Picture Dictionary	25.30	18.69

Words I Use When I Write

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

EU860435	Grades 1 to 2	3.50	2.39
EU860702	Grades 3 to 4	4.10	2.79

For younger children:

EU379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1	3.50	2.49

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:
Retail 12.60 8.99 each

EU372625	Book 1
EU372627	Book 2
EU372629	Book 3

Teacher's guides with answer keys:
Retail 4.60 3.39 each

EU372626	Book 1
EU372628	Book 2
EU372630	Book 3

Also available:

EU826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	7.35	5.19
EU372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	7.35	5.19
EU372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	4.60	3.39

Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 10.30 ..... **6.89 each**

EU878021	Book 1	EU878126	Book 4½
EU878096	Book 1½	EU878058	Book 5
EU878027	Book 2	EU878133	Book 5½
EU878105	Book 2½	EU878064	Book 6
EU878034	Book 3	EU878149	Book 6½
EU878119	Book 3½	EU878071	Book 7
EU878041	Book 4	EU878089	Book 8

Teacher's guides:
Retail 10.25 ..... **6.89 each**

EU878156	Books 1 & 2
EU878163	Books 3 & 4
EU878171	Books 5 & 6
EU878188	Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:

EU878196	Book A	9.10	6.19
EU878205	Book B	9.10	6.19
EU878219	Book C	9.10	6.19
EU878232	Picture Letter Cards, set of 60	18.35	12.89
EU878226	Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C	11.65	7.89

Also available:

EU878257	Placement Tests	23.15	15.89

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:

EU878251	Code Cards, set of 54	12.40	8.49

Explode the Code, First Edition (while supplies last)

Retail 9.40 ..... **4.99 each**

EU177272	Book 1½		
EU177777	Book 4½		
EU179090	Book 6½		

Teacher's guide:

EU146855	Books 5 & 6		

Also available:

EU379851	Placement Tests	21.15	9.99

Get Ready for the Code series:

EU17827	Book B	8.30	3.99
EU17847	Book C	9.10	3.99

Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

EU9803X Retail $59.95 ..... **$49.89**

Also available:

EU951679	Webster's Dictionary for Students*****	4.99	3.49
EU244006	The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri	15.00	13.50
EU951143	Webster's American English Dictionary, New Edition	4.49	3.49
EU951549	Webster's American English Dictionary, Expanded Edition	5.49	4.49
EU792956	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition	7.50	5.89
EU79636X	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition	12.95	9.99
EU797458	Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary, Revised and Updated	19.95	13.49
EU793656	Merriam-Webster's School Thesaurus, New Edition	19.95	15.69

Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 14.20 ..... **9.89 each**

EU379900	Book 1
EU379902	Book 2
EU379904	Book 3
EU379906	Book 4
EU379908	Book 5
EU379910	Book 6
EU379912	Book 7
EU379914	Book 8

Teacher's guides and answer keys:
Retail 17.75 ..... **11.89 each**

EU379901	Book 1
EU379903	Book 2
EU379905	Book 3
EU379907	Book 4
EU379909	Book 5
EU379911	Book 6
EU379913	Book 7
EU379915	Book 8

The Spell of Words

Elsie T. Rak

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.

EU361155	Student Text	16.60	11.89
EU361158	Teacher's Manual	10.20	7.19

Also from Educators Publishing:

EU361654	Spellbound Student Text, Elsie T. Rak	14.55	10.39
EU361665	Teacher's Edition	12.20	8.89

6 Phonics Games

Duncan Milne

Flick the spinners, arrange the dominoes, solve the puzzles, and compete for the most matches! Your phonics learners will have so much fun playing these colorful board games that they won't even notice they're mastering critical skills including decoding words and sentences—as well as learning to recognize digraphs, R-controlled vowels, double vowel sounds, and more. Ages 5 and up.

EU654401 Retail $19.99 ..... **$16.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Conquering Cursive, Right-Handed Workbook

Introduce your children to cursive handwriting! Breaking the alphabet down into seven different motions, this workbook offers step-by-step instructions to help right-handed students form lower- and uppercase "curve," "dive," "loop," "hill," "slant," "valley," and "slide" letters; explains how to blend them together into words; and provides plenty of lined activity space for practice. 51 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU840344 Retail $11.80 ..... **$9.89**

Also available:

EU840351	Left-Handed Workbook	11.80	9.89

Cursive Writing Skills

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

EU8825621	Right-Handed Edition	13.55	10.69
EU882563X	Left-Handed Edition	13.55	10.69

The Alphabet Series—Starter Set

Help children improve their reading skills with these controlled-vocabulary readers that incorporate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques. As the stories gradually increase in difficulty, students learn digraphs, consonant blends, plurals, sight words, and more. Includes volumes 1–3, which correspond to lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* program workbooks 1–8. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers.

EU885086 Retail $149.35 ..... **$122.49**

Also available separately:

EU378751	Volume 1 Set	81.40	61.89
EU378752	Volume 2 Set	81.40	61.89
EU887530	Volume 3 Set	20.50	15.89

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 13.30 **9.29 each**

EU6000X	Grade 3	EU605X	Grade 8
EU601X	Grade 4	EU606X	Grade 9
EU6002X	Grade 5	EU607X	Grade 10
EU6033X	Grade 6	EU608	Grade 11
EU6044X	Grade 7	EU609	Grade 12

Answer keys:
..... **2.89 each**

EU9600X	Grade 3	EU9604X	Grade 7
EU9601X	Grade 4	EU9605X	Grade 8
EU6022X	Grade 5	EU9606X	Grade 9
EU9603X	Grade 6	EU9607X	Grade 10
		EU9608	Grade 11
		EU9609	Grade 12

Early Reading Comprehension series:
Retail 12.30 **8.49 each**

EU61621	Book A	EU961623	Book C
EU961622	Book B	EU961624	Book D

English Language Helps & Phonics Favorites

Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.89 each**

EU239985	Grade K	**EU704591**	Grade 4
EU704588	Grade 1	**EU704592**	Grade 5
EU804589	Grade 2	**EU704593**	Grade 6
EU704590	Grade 3	**EU704594**	Grade 7
		EU704595	Grade 8

Additional Spectrum *resources:*

Retail 7.99 ..... **5.89 each**

EU831025	Long Vowels—Grade 1	7.99	**5.89**
EU831008	Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K	7.99	**5.89**
EU831018	Short Vowels—Grade K	7.99	**5.89**
EU830995	Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K	7.99	**5.89**

Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.89 each**

EU704578	Grade K		
EU704579	Grade 1	**EU704583**	Grade 5
EU704580	Grade 2	**EU704584**	Grade 6
EU704581	Grade 3	**EU704585**	Grade 7
EU704582	Grade 4	**EU904586**	Grade 8

Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

EU813811 Retail $7.99 ..... **$5.89**

Also available:

EU813800 Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update 7.99 **5.89**

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.89 each**

EU804603	Grade K	**EU804608**	Grade 5
EU904604	Grade 1	**EU704609**	Grade 6
EU804605	Grade 2	*Spectrum Sight Words:*	
EU504606	Grade 3	**EU239831**	Grade K
EU904607	Grade 4	**EU704615**	Grade 1

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

Retail 16.99 ..... **11.49 each**

EU845001	Beginning Readers
EU845021	Advancing Beginners
EU845060	Compound Words
EU845091	Word Families
EU865418	Long Vowels

For further study:

Retail 16.99 ..... **11.49 each**

EU019231	Sight Words—Grade K
EU019248	Sight Words—Grade 1

SAVE $12

Phonics Pathways

Dolores G. Hiskes

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

EU022436 Retail $32.95 ..... **$20.89**

Another phonics favorite:

EU519431 Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners, Carrie Lindquist 32.99 **25.99**

Alpha-Phonics: A Primer for Beginning Readers

Samiel L. Blumenfeld

Mastering phonics is as easy as ABC when you use this effective, step-by-step program that empowers you to teach reading to beginners! Progressive lessons present each alphabet letter by its sound and then blend letter sounds to form basic words. Advanced exercises introduce whole sentences. Includes teacher's manual and 128 lesson plans. Grades K to 4. 172 pages, softcover from Paradigm.

EU994320 Retail $22.95 ..... **$16.89**

SAVE $10

Daily Phonics Series

A great supplement to your child's current phonics curriculum! Making use of teacher-directed instruction, these workbooks provide 32 weeks of sequential practice through 15- to 20-minute daily lessons that feature listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Include answer key and lesson plans. Grades 1 to 6. 208 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

EU634415	Grade 1	29.99	**19.99**
EU634422	Grade 2	29.99	**19.99**
EU634439	Grade 3	29.99	**19.99**
EU634446	Grades 4 to 6	29.99	**19.99**

Analogies Series

Arthur Liebman

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 10.50 ..... **7.59 each**

EU3772225	Analogies 1
EU3772227	Analogies 2
EU3772229	Analogies 3

Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:

Retail 11.80 ..... **8.79 each**

EU3772226	Analogies 1
EU3772228	Analogies 2
EU3772230	Analogies 3

The Primary Analogies *series:*

EU372283	Book 1—Student Worktext	8.05	**6.19**
EU372284	Book 1—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	**5.89**
EU372285	Book 2—Student Worktext	8.05	**6.19**
EU372286	Book 2—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	**5.89**
EU372287	Book 3—Student Worktext	9.20	**6.89**
EU372288	Book 3—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	**5.89**

English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU760934 Retail $95.95 ..... **$87.49**

More full course kits:

EU761477	English 2: Composition Skills	95.95	**87.49**
EU761493	English 3: Writing Skills	95.95	**87.49**
EU761613	English 4: Literature and Philosophy	80.55	**74.89**
EU760926	English Grammar Skills	95.95	**87.49**

Daily Language Review Series, Revised

J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams

Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

EU996558	Grade 1	21.99	**15.49**
EU996565	Grade 2	21.99	**15.49**
EU996572	Grade 3	21.99	**15.49**
EU996589	Grade 4	21.99	**15.49**
EU996596	Grade 5	21.99	**15.49**
EU997920	Grade 6	21.99	**15.49**

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

EU796312	Workbook—Grade K***	14.50	9.99
EU796329	Teacher's Manual—Grade K***	9.95	6.89
EU796336	Workbook—Grade 1**	14.50	9.99
EU796344	Teacher's Manual—Grade 1**	9.95	6.89
EU928820	Workbook—Grade 2**	14.50	9.99
EU928821	Teacher's Manual—Grade 2**	9.95	6.89

Also available separately:

EU25815	Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels	5.50	3.79

Daily Reading Practice

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: 31.95 each

EU378201	Grade 1
EU378206	Grade 2
EU378213	Grade 3
EU378218	Grade 4
EU378223	Grade 5
EU378228	Grade 6
EU378234	Grade 7
EU378240	Grade 8
EU378245	Grade 9
EU378249	Grade 10

Student Workbooks: Retail 9.95 . . . . . 5.95 each

EU378205	Grade 1
EU378212	Grade 2
EU378217	Grade 3
EU378222	Grade 4
EU378227	Grade 5
EU378233	Grade 6
EU378239	Grade 7
EU378244	Grade 8
EU378248	Grade 9
EU378253	Grade 10

Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying.

EU100387	Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1	11.99	9.89
EU100443	Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2	11.99	9.89
EU100482	Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3	11.99	9.89
EU101095	Set 4 (Challenging)—Grades 4 and Up	11.99	9.89

Sight Words Splat Game:

EU129837	Grades K to 1	12.99	10.99
EU655150	Grades 1 to 2	12.99	10.99

Readers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up. From Apologia.

EU134948	#1: Sleuth	80.00	29.99
EU134949	Answer Key	18.00	4.99

Mighty Reader Workbook: First Grade Reading and Skills Practice with Favorite Bible Stories

Heidi Cooley

Combine your first grader's reading practice with biblical learning in Cooley's workbook! Kids love the scriptural stories about Noah's ark, Jonah and the whale, David and Goliath, the fiery furnace, Daniel in the lions' den, Jesus feeding the multitudes, and more—and the provided activities strengthen comprehension, increase fluency, and encourage critical thinking as they teach Bible-based values. 112 pages, softcover from B&H.

EU901264 Retail $9.99 . . . . . **$7.99**

Also available:

EU901277	Second Grade	9.99	7.99

Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

. . . . . 19.00 each

EU032128	Australia	EU032150	Classes
EU7032142	Begin Teaching	EU032170	Dreams

Reading Skill Sharpeners

Colorful, engaging practice books to help your 5- to 12-year-olds master and retain their skills at every grade level! Aligned with state reading standards, they're packed with attention-grabbing fiction and nonfiction stories; comprehension, vocabulary, and fluency exercises; activities to reinforce grammar and composition skills; and more—plus practice tests and answer keys. Approx. 140 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 9.99 . . . . . 7.19 each

EU673035	Pre-K to Grade K	EU673039	Grade 3
EU730366	Grade K	EU673040	Grade 4
EU730374	Grade 1	EU730412	Grade 5
EU730382	Grade 2	EU730420	Grade 6

Daily Reading Comprehension

What's the article's main idea? Why is the author writing about this subject? Which statements are facts and which are opinions? Teach students to answer these questions with confidence! Now updated with visual aids, each workbook features 150 fiction and nonfiction passages; 30 weekly units comprised of a lesson plan and five reproducible student pages; and an answer key. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 . . . . . 19.99 each

EU384740	Grade 1	EU384788	Grade 5
EU384757	Grade 2	EU384795	Grade 6
EU384764	Grade 3	EU384801	Grade 7
EU384771	Grade 4	EU384818	Grade 8

Daily Reading Comprehension Workbook Series

Introduce your elementary level students to the pleasures of reading! Boosting confidence and reinforcing basic concepts, these engaging workbooks include easy-to-follow reproducible exercises that help children analyze the text, understand context, make narrative connections, think critically, use graphic organizers, and more. Include a certificate of achievement and line-listed answer key. 120 perforated pages each, softcovers from Chalkboard.

Retail 15.99 . . . . . 12.99 each

EU459785	Grade 1	EU459817	Grade 4
EU459794	Grade 2	EU459822	Grade 5
EU459808	Grade 3	EU459841	Grade 6

USA ONLY — *Core Skills Reading Comprehension* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Core Skills Reading Comprehension Workbooks

Help your children master an important lifelong skill! This series utilizes controlled vocabulary; age-appropriate, relatable selections; ample activities; skills review lessons; and a combination of multiple-choice and open-ended exercises to foster understanding of the thinking processes associated with the written word. Students are encouraged to read independently and closely—crucial abilities for proficiency and success. Perforated pages, softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Retail 9.99 . . . . . 7.39 each

EU267657	Grade 1	EU267695	Grade 5
EU267664	Grade 2	EU267701	Grade 6
EU267671	Grade 3	EU267718	Grade 7
EU267688	Grade 4	EU267725	Grade 8

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

EU631985 Retail $24.00 . . . . . **$13.39**

SAVE $40

A Reason for Guided Reading—Complete Program

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent Story* guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture!

EU237507	Retail $369.95	**$329.99**

Also available separately:

EU137101	Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books)	85.95	69.99
EU137201	Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books)	149.95	119.99
EU137301	Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books)	139.65	109.99
EU137401	Complete Set of Readers (95 books)	329.95	299.99
EU338101	Parent Resource Guide	39.95	29.99

SAVE $15

Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

Retail 124.99 . . . **108.89 each**

EU699377	Grade 1	EU869940	Grade 4
EU699384	Grade 2	EU869941	Grade 5
EU699391	Grade 3	EU699421	Grade 6

USA ONLY — *Hake's Grammar & Writing* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Hake's Grammar and Writing**

Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. From Saxon.

Kits:

Retail 91.35 . . . . . **62.89 each**

EU412926	Grade 4	EU129283	Grade 6
EU544129	Grade 5	EU129290	Grade 7
		EU129306	Grade 8

Additional student texts:

Retail 48.70 . . . . . **32.89 each**

EU404203	Grade 4		
EU544044	Grade 5	EU414429	Grade 7
EU440442	Grade 6	EU404432	Grade 8

Additional student workbooks:

Retail 17.75 . . . . . **11.89 each**

		EU434427	Grade 6
EU404210	Grade 4	EU454430	Grade 7
EU404424	Grade 5	EU414433	Grade 8

Diagramming the Scriptures

Shirley M. Forsen

These easy-to-follow "blueprints" will help your students build a solid foundation of the English language *and* an in-depth knowledge of Scripture—word by word! Starting with simple sentences and leading to more complex constructions, 30 lessons feature definitions of new terms, clear examples, practice sheets, reviews, tests, and answer keys. Elementary school to adult. 329 pages, softcover from Xulon.

EU572650	Retail $23.99	**$17.99**

Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children

Kathy Weitz

Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

Primer 1:

Retail 20.00 . . . . . **17.89 each**

EU860059	Spring
EU859824	Autumn
EU859978	Winter
EU860226	Teaching Helps

Primer 2:

Retail 20.00 . . . . . **17.89 each**

EU455165	Spring
EU166104	Autumn
EU455156	Winter
EU186070	Teaching Helps

Language Lessons for Grammar Students:

EU728705	Fable & Song	40.00	35.89
EU728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps	20.00	17.89
EU977011	Book of Centuries	12.50	10.89

Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 . . . . . **12.79 each**

EU886119	Grade 1	EU886122	Grade 4
EU886120	Grade 2	EU876123	Grade 5
EU886121	Grade 3	EU886124	Grade 6

Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

EU830016	Grade 2	20.00	16.49
EU630017	Grade 3	20.00	16.49
EU630018	Grade 4	20.00	16.49
EU991395	Grade 5	24.95	19.89
EU991408	Grade 6	24.95	19.89

Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Workbooks:

EU0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	17.95	12.49
EU0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	17.95	12.49
EU249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication.	17.95	12.49
EU821269	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication**	17.95	12.49
EU0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills	13.50	9.49
EU0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills	17.95	12.49

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

EU0109194	Book 1 Answer Key	9.95	6.89
EU0109195	Book 2 Answer Key	9.95	6.89
EU0109196	Book 3 Answer Key	9.95	6.89
EU821276	Book 4 Teacher's Manual**	9.95	6.89
EU0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual	9.95	6.89
EU0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual	9.95	6.89

Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules.

Level 1 sets:

EU841077	Complete Package	108.80	65.99
EU841079	Student Package	55.90	33.79

Also available individually:

EU841027	Core Instructor Text, Years 1–4	34.95	22.49
EU841046	Student Workbook 1	39.95	24.89
EU841065	Student Workbook 1 Key	15.95	10.49
EU841125	Comprehensive Handbook of Rules	17.95	11.69

Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 . . . . . **14.99 each**

EU622711	Grade 1	EU622714	Grade 4
EU622712	Grade 2	EU998491	Grade 5
EU622713	Grade 3	EU622716	Grade 6

Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl

A comprehensive grammar curriculum! Designed to be taught over three years, this program uses the spiral method to help students master grammar by building on each concept. Topics include parts of speech, phrases, clauses, classic sentence diagramming, punctuation, capitalization, common usage errors, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide with lesson plans and answer keys; and a student's workbook with work sheets, "skill support" pages, tests, and more.

EU262101 Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes . . . **99.95**

For additional students:

EU262102 Extra Student Workbook **54.95**

More Analytical Grammar *resources:*

. . . . . **22.95 each**

EU262104 Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets and Answer Keys
EU262111 High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors
EU262113 High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors
EU262116 High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays
EU262117 High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors

Junior Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

EU262106 Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes . . . **43.95**
EU262107 Extra Student Workbook **22.95**

Mechanics:

EU262109 Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes . . . **43.95**
EU262110 Extra Student Workbook **22.95**

Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

EU232619 . . . . . **$44.95**

Also available:

EU262108 Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs **24.95**
EU232616 Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs . . **24.95**

Beyond the Book Report, Season One—DVD Curriculum

Help your middle school students critically analyze literature! Designed to complement *Analytical Grammar*, this supplementary curriculum teaches children to paraphrase content, create plot summaries, and learn to identify and explain the elements of stories—such as plot, mood, conflict, and setting. Includes a teaching packet with a step-by-step schedule, sample pages, and glossary; and a DVD-ROM with printable PDFs. 27 loose-leaf pages.

EU262227 . . . . . **$27.95**

Also available:

EU8767531 Season Two **27.95**
EU8767532 Season Three **27.95**

WANDA PHILLIPS

Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Retail 29.95 . . . . . **23.39 each**

EU981345 Grade 3
EU981338 Grade 4
EU981321 Grade 5
EU981314 Grade 6
EU981307 Grade 7

Workbooks:

Retail 13.95 . . . . . **10.59 each**

EU981390 Grade 3
EU981352 Grade 4
EU981383 Grade 5
EU981369 Grade 6
EU981376 Grade 7

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips,** the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

EU981819	Grade 1	29.95	**23.39**
EU981093	Grade 2	26.95	**20.89**
EU981420	Grade 3	29.95	**23.39**
EU981437	Grade 4	29.95	**23.39**
EU981413	Grade 5	34.95	**26.79**
EU981444	Grade 6	34.95	**26.79**
EU981130	Easy Grammar Plus	34.95	**26.79**

Workbooks:

EU981826	Grade 1	13.95	**10.59**
EU981543	Grade 2	13.95	**10.59**
EU981482	Grade 3	14.95	**11.59**
EU981475	Grade 4	14.95	**11.59**
EU981451	Grade 5	14.95	**11.59**
EU981468	Grade 6	14.95	**11.59**
EU6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	14.95	**11.59**

Test booklets:

Retail 5.95 . . . . . **4.79 each**

EU981499 Grade 3
EU981505 Grade 4
EU981512 Grade 5
EU981529 Grade 6
EU981536 Easy Grammar Plus

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Teacher texts:

Retail 29.95 **23.39 each**

EU981636 Grade 8
EU981581 Grade 9
EU981659 Grade 10
EU98161X Grade 11
EU981550 Grade 12

Workbooks:

Retail 13.95 **10.59 each**

EU981628 Grade 8
EU981598 Grade 9
EU981642 Grade 10
EU698160 Grade 11
EU981567 Grade 12

Test booklets:

Retail 7.95 **6.59 each**

EU981734 Grade 8
EU981741 Grade 9
EU981758 Grade 10
EU981765 Grade 11
EU981797 Grade 12

Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

EU981086 Retail $30.95 . . . . . **$23.79**

Also from Wanda Phillips:

EU981789 Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes 8.95 **7.49**

GUM Drops

Melissa L. Schneider

Help your children become proficient writers as they edit passages of classic literature! For each grade level, Schneider provides 90 work sheets that teach students to recognize errors in Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics while introducing them to literary masterpieces including *Little Women, Ivanhoe,* and *Moby Dick*. 113 reproducible pages each, softcovers from In the Think of Things.

EU407005	Grades 1 to 2	12.95	**8.89**
EU407016	Grade 3	12.95	**8.89**
EU407035	Grade 4	12.95	**8.89**
EU407048	Grade 5	12.95	**8.89**
EU407049	Grade 6	12.95	**8.89**
EU407054	Grade 7	12.95	**8.89**
EU407092	Grade 8	12.95	**8.89**

The Great Editing Adventure Series

In the old one-room schoolhouse, a "Sentence for the Day" was written on the blackboard. A careful look revealed grammar, spelling, and vocabulary errors that students would correct. Now you can use the same method—with the added interest of an adventure narrative! Each teacher's book includes three stories and 90 accompanying lessons. Spiralbound student books include the story, plus space for writing the corrected version. Ages 10 to 12. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

EU277003	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	**7.89**
EU277001	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	**11.89**
EU277004	Student Book, Volume 2	10.00	**7.89**
EU277002	Teacher's Edition, Volume 2	15.00	**11.89**

Great Explorations in Editing series:

EU277006	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	**7.89**
EU277005	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	**11.89**

SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator **Brenda Shurley,** this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q&A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

Kits
Retail $70.00 **$55.39 each**

SAVE 20% OFF RETAIL

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

EU610488

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610495	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610587	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610525	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610518	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940944	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610500	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

EU610440

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610457	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610594	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610532	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610471	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940950	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610460	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

EU610402

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610419	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610600	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610549	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610433	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940968	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610426	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

EU610365

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610372	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610617	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610556	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610396	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940975	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610389	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

EU610327

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610334	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610624	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610563	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610358	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940982	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610341	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

EU610280

Kit components and practice resources:

EU610297	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU610631	Practice Set	30.00	23.89
EU610570	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU610310	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
EU940999	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610300	Instructional CD	15.00	11.89

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

EU940180

Kit components and practice resources:

EU940203	Student Textbook	16.00	12.69
EU940524	Test Workbook	10.00	7.89
EU610976	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
EU940364	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610143	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

EU940227

Kit components and practice resources:

EU940241	Student Textbook	20.00	15.89
EU940531	Test Workbook	12.00	9.60
EU940388	Literature Selections	10.00	7.89
EU610150	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

WINSTON GRAMMAR

The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

EU24681	Retail $42.00		**$33.89**

Also available individually:

EU24683	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
EU24685	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
EU24686	Basic Card Set	7.50	6.49
EU24887	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	19.00	15.99

For use after completing The Basics:

EU24699	Winston Word Works	27.00	21.89

The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

EU24691	Retail $42.00		**$33.89**

Also available individually:

EU24692	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
EU24694	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
EU24695	Advanced Card Set	7.50	6.49

Daily Grammar Practice

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiral-bound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: 31.95 each

EU378353	Grade 1**
EU378358	Grade 2**
EU378363	Grade 3**
EU378368	Grade 4**
EU378373	Grade 5**
EU378378	Grade 6
EU378416	Grade 6**
EU378383	Grade 7
EU378422	Grade 7**
EU378389	Grade 8
EU378427	Grade 8**
EU378395	Grade 9
EU378434	Grade 9**
EU379399	Grade 10
EU378441	Grade 10**
EU378403	Grade 11
EU378448	Grade 11**
EU378407	Grade 12
EU378454	Grade 12**

Student Workbooks: Retail 9.95 . . . . . 5.95 each

EU378357	Grade 1
EU378362	Grade 2
EU378367	Grade 3
EU378372	Grade 4
EU378377	Grade 5
EU378381	Grade 6
EU378421	Grade 6**
EU378388	Grade 7
EU378426	Grade 7**
EU378393	Grade 8
EU378433	Grade 8**
EU378398	Grade 9
EU378439	Grade 9**
EU378402	Grade 10
EU378447	Grade 10**
EU378406	Grade 11
EU378453	Grade 11**
EU378410	Grade 12
EU378460	Grade 12**

A solid, systematic approach! *Jensen's Grammar Package*, page 56.

Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

EU226001 Retail $14.99 ..... **$12.99**

Another great game from Bananagrams:

EU226003 Double Bananagrams 24.99

6 Spelling Games

Mastering the concepts of spelling isn't always fun and games for your kids—but it can be! With this collection they'll play two board games—*Prefix It* and *Silent Letter Mystery;* solve puzzles that help them understand homophones and syllables; and learn about plurals and mnemonics in two matching games. Also includes die, spinner, and counters. Ages 6 and up.

EU654408 Retail $19.99 ..... **$16.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Spelligator Game

Think *hippos* get hungry? Wait till you see how many words these swamp-dwellers can chomp! Players stack letters on their "spelligator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles to change the beginning, middle, or ends of words. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

EU800309 Retail $29.99 ..... **$25.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

4-Way Spelldown Game

A fun and easy way to practice your spelling! Just pop a pair of letters and then flip the tiles to make words. The first one to turn over all the pieces wins. Includes a wooden game board with tiles, a dice popper, and instructions. Two to four players, ages 6 and up.

EU801163 Retail $24.00 ..... **$17.99**

SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except *Level A*—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.

Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

EU792000 ..... **$41.00**

For additional students:

EU797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers .. 34.00

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

EU783010 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU727333 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

EU782020 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU797444 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

EU784130 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU727555 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

EU783140 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU727525 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

EU784050 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU266206 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

EU982060 ..... **$53.00**

For additional students:

EU266243 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

EU727011 Retail $14.95 ..... **$11.69**

Also available:

EU727012 Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students 14.95 11.69

Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 10.95 . . . . . 7.69 each

EU325701	Book 1	EU325706	Book 5
EU796022	Book 2	EU935796	Book 6
EU325704	Book 3	EU796077	Book 7
EU257046	Book 4	EU339685	Book 8

Answer keys:

Retail 5.50 . . . . . 3.89 each

EU425702	Book 1	EU425707	Book 5
EU796121	Book 2	EU796169	Book 6
EU425705	Book 3	EU796176	Book 7
EU469641	Book 4	EU796183	Book 8

Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in Pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 9.99 7.99 each

EU730439	Preschool	EU730463	Grade 2		
EU730447	Grade K	EU730471	Grade 3	EU673049	Grade 5
EU730455	Grade 1	EU673048	Grade 4	EU730501	Grade 6

Spelling Connections Series, Updated 2016 Edition

Help students retain, internalize, and transfer spelling knowledge from their school assignments to all areas of life and literacy! The consumable student workbooks offer a variety of exercises for writing, reading, critical thinking, and phonics practice. The spiralbound teacher's editions include step-by-step 3- or 5-day lesson plans, weekly test options, additional activities, QR codes, and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

Retail 142.48 . . . . 79.99 each

EU11702X	Grade K	EU3117057	Grade 3	EU3117088	Grade 6
EU3117033	Grade 1	EU3117064	Grade 4	EU3117095	Grade 7
EU3117040	Grade 2	EU3117071	Grade 5	EU3117101	Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:

EU3117224	Grade K	11.99	8.99	EU3117262	Grade 4	27.99	20.99
EU3117231	Grade 1	27.99	20.99	EU3117279	Grade 5	27.99	20.99
EU3117248	Grade 2	27.99	20.99	EU11728X	Grade 6	27.99	20.99
EU3117255	Grade 3	27.99	20.99	EU3117293	Grade 7	27.99	20.99
				EU3117309	Grade 8	27.99	20.99

Game Mat Sets:

EU782098	Grade 1	18.95	14.49	EU782128	Grade 4	18.65	14.49
EU78210X	Grade 2	18.65	14.49	EU782135	Grade 5	18.65	14.49
EU782110	Grade 3	18.65	14.49	EU782142	Grade 6	18.65	14.49

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in the tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:		*Student Workbooks:*		*Overheads on CD-ROM:*	
. . . . . 31.95 each		Retail 9.95 5.95 each		. . . . . 14.95 each	
EU378265	Level 1	EU378268	Level 1	EU378267	Level 1
EU378269	Level 2	EU378272	Level 2	EU378271	Level 2
EU378273	Level 3	EU378277	Level 3	EU378276	Level 3
EU378278	Level 4	EU378284	Level 4	EU378283	Level 4
EU378285	One-Year Intensive	EU378288	One-Year Intensive	EU378287	One-Year Intensive

USA ONLY

Steck-Vaughn Core Skills is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Steck-Vaughn Core Skills: Spelling

Connect the dots between how words are spelled and what they mean! Created for students in grades 1 to 6, these straightforward workbooks feature 30 lessons featuring word groups based on common patterns and sounds. Engaging activities and contextual exercises encourage students to explore word meanings and use them in context. Answer keys included. 129 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.99 7.39 each

EU267787	Grade 1	EU267801	Grade 3	EU267824	Grade 5
EU267794	Grade 2	EU267817	Grade 4	EU267831	Grade 6

Spelling Plus: 1000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony

Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

EU478207 Retail $19.95 . . . . . **$16.89**

Also from Susan Anthony:

EU697041	Spelling Plus Workbook	15.95	13.29
EU478216	Dictation Resource Book (for use with *Spelling Plus*)	12.95	10.69
EU697042	Spell Well		10.99
EU478148	Homophones Resource Book	15.95	13.19
EU697153	Personal Dictionary		2.99
EU697188	Poetry from the Heart	8.95	7.49
EU478169	Manuscript Handwriting Masters	8.50	6.99
EU478177	Cursive Handwriting Masters	10.50	8.79

Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:		*Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:*	
Retail 32.90 17.89 each		Retail 14.95 8.89 each	
EU772101	Level 1	EU943075	Level 1
EU772103	Level 2	EU943099	Level 2
EU772105	Level 3	EU943112	Level 3
EU782104	Level 4	EU943136	Level 4

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

EU772102	Level 1	28.90	17.89
EU772104	Level 2	28.90	17.89
EU772106	Level 3	28.90	17.89
EU782105	Level 4	28.90	17.89
EU509650	Level 5	27.40	17.89
EU509661	Level 6	27.40	17.89
EU509678	Level 7	27.40	17.89

Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 . . . . . 7.89 each

EU239695	Grade K	EU704599	Grade 3
EU704597	Grade 1	EU414600	Grade 4
EU704598	Grade 2	EU904601	Grade 5
		EU804602	Grade 6

Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 9.45 . . . . . 6.39 each

EU22191	Book A—Grade 2
EU22192	Book AA—Grade 2
EU22193	Book B—Grade 3
EU22194	Book BB—Grade 3
EU22195	Book C—Grade 4
EU22196	Book CC—Grade 4
EU22197	Book D—Grade 5
EU612198	Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:

Retail 5.60 . . . . . 3.89 each

EU22187	Books A & AA
EU22188	Books B & BB
EU22189	Books C & CC
EU612190	Books D & DD

Spelling Power with DVD****

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

EU827392 Retail $64.95 ..... **$42.69**

Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

EU0109157	Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4	7.95	**4.89**
EU0109159	Green Book—Grades 4 to 6	7.95	**4.89**
EU0109158	Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up	7.95	**4.89**

Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

EU316106 Retail $32.95 ..... **$27.89**

While supplies last!

EU222201 Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box 29.95 **23.89**

Tub of Letter Tiles

Are your students visual learners? Do you need a new approach for teaching spelling that will engage youngsters? With both uppercase and lowercase letters, this tub of 1"-square plastic tiles offers a myriad of uses for homeschooling—from games to hands-on learning. Includes a clear plastic container with carrying handle for convenient storage. Ages 3 and up. Set of 176.

EU886741 Retail $10.99 .... **$8.69**

Also available:

EU67456	Tub of Money	11.99	**9.99**
EU67518	Tub of Linking Shapes	11.99	**9.99**
EU67526	Tub of Number Tiles	10.99	**8.69**
EU886745	Tub of Word Tiles	11.99	**9.49**
EU886749	Tub of Connecting Spelling Tiles	11.99	**9.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Spell to Write and Read

Wanda Sanseri

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling*, this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

EU145249 Retail $35.00 ..... **$31.50**

Buy the entire course:

EU045312	Core Kit	105.00	**94.50**

Also available from Back Home Industries:

EU244016	Spelling Rule Cards		**8.19**
EU244014	The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards	17.00	**15.25**
EU045466	Black Learning Log	12.00	**10.95**
EU045282X	Primary Learning Log		**5.49**
EU045305	Chart Pack	10.00	**9.00**

WISE Guide for Spelling

Wanda Sanseri

Whoooo wants to teach spelling? You do—when you use this well-organized program. Based on a list of 2,000 Words, clear Instructions, and creative Spelling Enrichment activities, daily lessons feature two pages of ideas for each set of 20 words—each divided into syllables and highlighted to amplify spelling rules. Extensive quotes from the Bible and literature encourage further reading. 240 pages, softcover from Back Home Industries.

EU244020 Retail $35.00 ..... **$31.50**

Also available:

EU492027	Activity Work Sheets: A–M	32.95	**31.19**
EU492035	Activity Work Sheets: N–Z	36.95	**34.89**

Natural Speller

Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Instead of trying to memorize words letter by letter, your children can become "natural" spellers by learning to recognize sight and sound patterns in vocabulary. This program allows you to customize a curriculum for grades 1 to 8 that teaches commonly misspelled words, Latin and Greek word parts, abbreviations, contractions, homophones, numbers, and more at a pace that's suited to your students. 92 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

EU65005 Retail $30.00 ..... **$27.99**

Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99..... **15.49 each**

EU622705	Grade 1	**EU622708**	Grade 4
EU622706	Grade 2	**EU622709**	Grade 5
EU622707	Grade 3	**EU622446**	Grades 6 and Up

Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

EU51798 Retail $15.95 ..... **$12.69**

Also available:

EU51779	More Roots	15.95	**12.69**

Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

EU604610	Grade 3	11.99	**7.89**
EU239862	Grade 4	11.99	**7.89**
EU404612	Grade 5	11.99	**7.89**
EU704613	Grade 6	11.99	**7.89**

Additional vocabulary favorites:

EU447746	Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary, Nancy Forderer		**16.99**
EU448646	Vocabulary Virtuoso: Elementary School—Grades 4 to 5		**16.99**
EU448914	Vocabulary Virtuoso: Primary School—Grades 2 to 3		**16.99**
EU789890	100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know, American Heritage Dictionaries Editors	6.95	**5.49**
EU019660	100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know	6.95	**5.49**
EU333220	100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know	6.95	**5.49**
EU230235	Roots and Fruits: A Comprehensive Vocabulary Curriculum Covering Grades K–12, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.	24.95	**22.89**
EU449117	Vocabulary Riddles, Book 1		**8.99**
EU449122	Book 2		**8.99**

A Word a Day Series

Build your child's vocabulary! Introducing a word a day, these workbooks also feature its definition, a usage example, synonyms, and more. The week ends with an oral review and written assessment. With 36 units and 144 new words, they promote reading comprehension, critical-thinking skills, and concept acquisition. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99..... **14.99 each**

EU352791	Grade 1	**EU352794**	Grade 4
EU734081	Grade 2	**EU352795**	Grade 5
EU352793	Grade 3	**EU372796**	Grades 6 and Up

WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

EU987101	Basic Set	117.95
EU987202	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook	55.95
EU987303	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook	55.95
EU987304	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	65.95
EU987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	6.95

For grades K to 3:

EU987321	Primary Book A	30.95
EU987322	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book A	6.95
EU987023	Primary Book B	36.95
EU987324	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book B	6.95
EU987325	Primary Book C	36.95
EU987326	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book C	6.95

WriteShop Junior *is also available:*

EU027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	46.95
EU277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	21.95
EU027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	15.95
EU207126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	46.95
EU127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	46.95
EU127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	21.95
EU127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	15.95
EU527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	46.95
EU027386	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book F (Grades 5 to 6)	47.95
EU138943	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3	21.95
EU027409	Time-Saver Pack—Book F	15.95
EU138942	Teacher's Guide—Book F	47.95

Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

Teacher's Kits:

EU049573	Flight 1: Essay Writing	89.99	81.89
EU215912	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing	89.99	81.89
EU215930	Flight 2: Essay Writing	89.99	81.89
EU215923	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing	89.99	81.89
EU215955	Flight 3: Essay Writing	89.99	81.89
EU215947	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing	89.99	81.89

Extra Student Workbooks:

EU400116	Flight 1: Essay Writing	19.99	17.89
EU130580	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing	19.99	17.89
EU400117	Flight 2: Essay Writing	19.99	17.89
EU049580	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing	19.99	17.89
EU400128	Flight 3: Essay Writing	19.99	17.89
EU049597	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing	19.99	17.89

Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News,* these yearlong curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

EU595708	Teacher Textbook, Year 1	85.00	79.99
EU595715	Student Textbook, Year 1	45.00	39.99
EU595722	Teacher Textbook, Year 2	85.00	79.99
EU595739	Student Textbook, Year 2	45.00	39.99

Building Writing Skills, Level 1

Noreen Conte

Equip your elementary level students with the building blocks to create polished prose! Using reproducible exercises, this easy-to-use workbook guides children through three types of writing—narratives, informative/explanatory papers, and opinion pieces—and includes tips on drafting, revising, editing, following checklists, and more. Also features a suggested reading list. Grades 3 to 5. 90 perforated pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

EU448875 ..... **$12.99**

Also available:

EU448915 Level 2—Grades 6 to 12 ..... 12.99

Writing Detective, Level 1

Margaret Schouten

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

EU446503 ..... **$12.99**

More Detective resources:

EU278144	World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree	34.99
EU473901	Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted	19.99
EU473902	Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted	19.99
EU558641	Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted	19.99
EU405001	Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll	19.99
EU405002	Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith	21.99

Writing Strands, Updated Editions

Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning,* which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate;* and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

EU440180	Beginning 1	34.99	29.89
EU440193	Beginning 2	34.99	29.89
EU440604	Intermediate 1	34.99	29.89
EU440612	Intermediate 2	34.99	29.89
EU440628	Advanced 1	34.99	29.89
EU440636	Advanced 2	34.99	29.89

Also available:

EU440934	Teaching Companion: Getting the Most Out of the Writing Strands Program, Dave Marks	9.99	8.49

Wordsmith, Revised

Janie B. Cheaney

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

EU683189 Retail $18.00 ..... **$14.49**

Also available:

EU683197	Teacher's Edition	8.00	6.89
EU683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***	18.00	14.49
EU683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***	18.00	14.49

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.89 each**

EU704623	Grade K	EU904573	Grade 4
EU804624	Grade 1	EU804574	Grade 5
EU804571	Grade 2	EU804575	Grade 6
EU804572	Grade 3	EU704576	Grade 7
		EU704577	Grade 8

Write Source Homeschool Bundles

USA ONLY — *Write Source* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Featuring colorful illustrations, engaging writing, and an easy-to-follow format, these high-quality programs are a great choice for budding writers in every grade! Keyed to the Common Core writing, language, listening, and speaking standards, each grade level bundle is designed to help students master the composition process; the six traits of effective writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions; and age-appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanics. Built-in proofreader's guides encourage self-correcting and editorial awareness. Bundles include a spiralbound hardcover teacher's manual with lesson plans; hardcover student textbook; and softcover book with tests and answer key. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

EU898193	Grade 1	202.60	149.89	EU898094	Grade 7	202.60	149.89
EU789803	Grade 2	202.60	149.89	EU898117	Grade 8	202.60	149.89
EU898025	Grade 3	202.60	149.89	EU898124	Grade 9	202.60	149.89
EU898063	Grade 4	202.60	149.89	EU898148	Grade 10	202.60	149.89
EU898070	Grade 5	202.60	149.89	EU898179	Grade 11	202.60	149.89
EU898087	Grade 6	202.60	149.89	EU898186	Grade 12	202.60	149.89

Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

Sharon Watson

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers, from Apologia.

EU437014 Retail $40.00 ..... **$32.00**

For additional students:

EU201274 Student Workbook 30.00 **24.00**

Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Sharon Watson

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson, The War of the Worlds, The Friendly Persuasion, Peter Pan, Farenheit 451, A Tale of Two Cities, The Screwtape Letters,* and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

EU035986 Retail $39.49 ..... **$35.49**

Also available:

EU158649 Teacher's Guide 16.49 **14.89**
EU171310 Quiz and Answer Manual **7.69**

Characters in Crisis:

EU069576 Textbook 43.00 **40.89**
EU7106288 Teacher's Guide 18.00 **16.69**
EU148840 Quiz and Answer Manual **8.19**

The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

EU417763 Student Text 45.00 **41.69**
EU417884 Teacher's Guide 20.00 **18.49**

Also available by Sharon Watson:

EU582081 Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text 25.05 **22.99**
EU582289 Teacher's Guide 9.95 **8.89**

Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

EU471575 ..... **$89.00**

Also available:

EU471572 Complete Reading Package **69.00**

Writers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

Volume 1:

EU132770 Apprentice 80.00 **29.99**
EU132771 Answer Key 18.00 **4.99**

Volume 2:

EU139044 Journeyman 80.00 **29.99**
EU139043 Answer Key 18.00 **4.99**

Extra student workbooks for additional students:

EU437033 Volume 1 ..... 39.00 **9.99**
EU437034 Volume 2 ..... 39.00 **9.99**

Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

EU530211 Retail $24.95 ..... **$22.89**

Also available:

EU430228 Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12) 29.95 **27.89**

All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

Lori Verstegen

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU901005 ..... **$29.00**

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

EU099016 ..... **$109.00**

For additional students:

EU410798 Extra Student Materials **19.00**

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

EU099023 ..... **$109.00**

For additional students:

EU410811 Extra Student Materials **19.00**

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

EU128571 ..... **$109.00**

For additional students:

EU410834 Extra Student Materials **19.00**

Fix It! Grammar Series

Pamela White

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

Grades 3 to 12:

EU433491	#1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book	19.00
EU633491	#1: Student Book	15.00
EU533492	#2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book	19.00
EU633492	#2: Student Book	15.00
Grades 6 to 12:		
EU533493	#3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book	19.00
EU933493	#3: Student Book	15.00
EU433494	#4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book	19.00
EU633494	#4: Student Book	15.00
Grades 9 to 12:		
EU433495	#5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book	19.00
EU533495	#5: Student Book	15.00
EU433496	#6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book	19.00
EU533496	#6: Student Book	15.00

High School Essay Intensive—DVD Curriculum**

Prepare your college-bound teen for future success! Andrew Pudewa's seminar offers systematic stylistic techniques to improve writing length, structure, invention, and style; inside tips on what tests and colleges are looking for; and specific updated strategies for the SAT, ACT, entrance exams, and personal essays. Includes five DVDs, a 28-page student handout, and more. Grades 9 to 12.

EU412709 ..... **$79.00**

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 30 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and more. The teacher's manual features instructional tips, sample outlines, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

EU413202 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU413158 Extra Student Book 29.00

Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

EU410209 ..... **$99.00**

Also available: ..... 99.00 each

EU410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8)

EU410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12)

Audio CDs only: ..... 79.00 each

EU099047 Level A

EU099054 Level B

EU125058 Level C

Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

Lori Verstegen

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU549010 ..... **$29.00**

The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

EU686020 ..... **$49.00**

Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

Lori Verstegen

Teach your students to write—while discovering the wonders of the ancient world! They'll explore Sumer, Egypt, Babylon, Greece, Rome, Asia Minor, and Asia, examining each culture's ideas, traditions, governments, and skills. Nine sequential units gradually introduce elements of structure and style. Includes illustrated vocabulary cards. For grades 4 to 7. 274-page spiralbound teacher's manual, 278-page student book, and downloadable resource packet.

EU412946 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU412973 Extra Student Book 29.00

World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Improve your students' compositional skills using *Structure and Style* principles while enhancing their understanding of world history—from Gutenberg's printing press to 21st-century technology. In this yearlong course, they'll learn to summarize multiple references, craft essays, reflect on significant quotes, structure a formal critique, and more. Includes teacher's manual with lesson tips, vocabulary cards, and suggested supplemental fiction; and student book.

EU412739 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU412716 Extra Student Book 29.00

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Develop your students' writing skills using *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. historical events and people—from 14th-century explorers to the 20th century. The student book includes assignments and directions, source texts, checklists, models, and flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes tips for 30 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school.

EU412678 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU412662 Extra Student Book 29.00

Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

EU412302 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU412326 Extra Student Book 29.00

The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

EU412395 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU412389 Extra Student Book 29.00

Also available:

EU412532 Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo 49.00

EU412517 Extra Student Book 29.00

Writing Research Papers: The Essential Tools—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Everything your middle and high school students need to write effective and interesting research-based essays! Using this step-by-step curriculum, they'll complete three papers—beginning, intermediate, and advanced—while developing a personalized note-taking system; learning to use citations and avoid plagiarism; balancing organization and clarity with personal style; and more. Teacher's guide includes lesson plans, quizzes, work sheets, and answers. Two spiralbound softcovers.

EU127763 ..... **$49.00**

For additional students:

EU127764 Extra Student Book 29.00

A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU412198 ..... **$35.00**

Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A**

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (books 1 & 2)—a classics-based"editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

EU412242 ..... **$299.00**

More Deluxe Combo Packs (all second editions): ..... 299.00 each

EU412258 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
EU412265 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
EU412273 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
EU412289 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
EU412296 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 5 & 6)

Value Packs (all second editions): ..... 249.00 each

EU412334 Level A
EU412340 Level B
EU412357 Level C

Handwriting Resources from Channie's

Are your students struggling with handwriting? These innovative tools will equip them to build fundamental skills with confidence and ease! Created by a mom who witnessed how penmanship challenges can negatively affect children, Channie's visual workbooks feature vertical dotted lines for tracing and practicing; divider lines for proper spacing; and colored blocks for upper- and lowercase size and positioning.

Easy Peasy resources:

EU406611 Alphabet Workbook 12.95
EU400615 Cursive Workbook Pad 12.95
EU402624 Sight Words 12.95

Quick & Neat products:

EU409601 Alphabet Pad 11.95
EU406029 Storytelling Pad 11.95
EU996400 Writing Pad 11.95
EU404605 Cursive Writing Pad 11.95
EU404603 Math Single-Digit Line-Up Pad—Pre-K to Grade 1 11.95
EU406604 Math Double-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 1 to 3 ... 11.95
EU264603 Math Triple-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 11.95

Also available:

EU400608 Alphabet Card 3.95
EU400625 My First Letters 12.95
EU405617 My Notebook (with divider lines) 19.95
EU400623 Homeschooling Ream (250 sheets; identical to Channie's *Quick & Neat Alphabet Pad*) 24.95
EU426203 Teacher's Ream (500 sheets; identical to Channie's *Quick & Neat Alphabet Pad*) 49.95
EU403622 Homeschooling Ream (250 sheets; identical to Channie's *Quick & Neat Writing Pad*) 24.95
EU400621 Teacher's Ream (500 sheets; identical to Channie's *Quick & Neat Writing Pad*) 49.95
EU506531 Cursive Ream (250 sheets; identical to Channie's *Quick & Neat Cursive Writing Pad*) 24.95

Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

EU570225 Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing 7.95 5.29
EU570226 Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing 7.95 5.29
EU570227 Level C: Learning Cursive Writing 7.95 5.29
EU570228 Level D: Improving Cursive Writing 7.95 5.29
EU570229 Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing 7.95 5.29
EU570230 Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing 7.95 5.29

Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

EU921542 The Instruction Manual 18.75 14.49

For the student:

Retail 11.75..... 8.89 each

EU78092 Book A: Basic Italic
EU921566 Book B: Basic Italic
EU273209 Book C: Basic & Cursive
EU780954 Book D: Basic & Cursive
EU780964 Book E: Basic & Cursive
EU921559 Book F: Basic & Cursive
EU776247 Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic

Also available:

EU776223 Write Now***, Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay... 19.95 15.19
EU921535 Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD 29.95 22.89
EU776261 Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home 29.95 22.89
EU433109 Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters PDF CD-ROM 23.99

Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 20.99..... 14.49 each

EU97624 Modern Manuscript
EU97527 Contemporary Cursive
EU97616 Traditional Manuscript
EU97632 Traditional Cursive

Character Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

Getty-Dubay editions:

EU637401 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 24.95 22.89
EU637402 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... 27.15 22.89
EU637403 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up 25.95 22.89

D'Nealian editions:

EU637404 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 25.95 22.89
EU637405 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... 24.95 22.89
EU637406 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up 25.95 22.89

Zaner-Bloser editions:

EU637413 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 25.95 22.89
EU637414 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 ..... 24.95 22.89
EU637415 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up 24.95 22.89

Scripture Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Getty-Dubay editions:

EU637436 Basic Print 25.95 22.89
EU637437 Beginning Cursive 25.95 22.89
EU637438 Advanced Cursive 25.95 22.89

D'Nealian editions:

EU637440 Basic Print 25.95 22.89
EU637441 Beginning Cursive 25.95 22.89
EU637442 Advanced Cursive 25.95 22.89

Zaner-Bloser editions:

EU637443 Basic Print 25.95 22.89
EU637444 Beginning Cursive 25.95 22.89
EU637445 Advanced Cursive 25.95 22.89

45 United States Presidents Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Getty-Dubay editions:

EU639416 Basic Print 24.95 22.89
EU639417 Beginning Cursive 24.95 22.89
EU639418 Advanced Cursive 24.95 22.89

D'Nealian editions:

EU639424 Basic Print 24.95 22.89
EU639425 Beginning Cursive 24.95 22.89
EU638426 Advanced Cursive 26.95 22.89

Zaner-Bloser editions:

EU636419 Basic Print 26.95 22.89
EU638421 Beginning Cursive 26.95 22.89
EU639423 Advanced Cursive 25.95 22.89

** = Second Edition

ZANER-BLOSER

Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2016 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they'll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:
Retail 232.47 **59.99 each**
EU3116944 Grade K
EU3116951 Grade 1
EU3116968 Grade 2M
EU3116975 Grade 2C
EU3116982 Grade 3
EU3116999 Grade 4
EU3117002 Grade 5
EU3117019 Grade 6

Bundles without the Practice Masters:
Retail 119.98 **49.99 each**
EU3116869 Grade K
EU3116876 Grade 1
EU3116883 Grade 2M
EU3116890 Grade 2C
EU3116906 Grade 3
EU3116913 Grade 4
EU3116920 Grade 5
EU3116937 Grade 6

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 15.32 **11.69 each**
EU3117941 Grade K
EU3117958 Grade 1
EU3117965 Grade 2M
EU3117972 Grade 2C
EU3117989 Grade 3
EU3117996 Grade 4
EU3118009 Grade 5
EU3118016 Grade 6

Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

Student/Teacher Bundles:
Retail 46.48 **39.99 each**
EU11876X Grade 2
EU3118771 Grade 3
EU3118788 Grade 4
EU3118795 Grade 5
EU3118801 Grade 6
EU3118818 Grade 7
EU3118825 Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 18.65 **14.49 each**
EU3112069 Grade 2
EU3112076 Grade 3
EU3112083 Grade 4
EU3112090 Grade 5
EU3112106 Grade 6
Retail 22.65 **17.49 each**
EU3112113 Grade 7
EU3112120 Grade 8

Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring "context clues," dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys.

Student/Teacher Bundles:
Retail 72.89 **49.99 each**
EU3117118 Grade 3
EU3117125 Grade 4
EU3117132 Grade 5
EU3117149 Grade 6
EU3118962 Grade 7
EU3118979 Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:
Retail 19.99 **14.99 each**
EU3119068 Grade 3
EU3119075 Grade 4
EU3119082 Grade 5
EU3119099 Grade 6
EU794657 Grade 7
EU794664 Grade 8

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in the tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

EU474232 Anatomy and Physiology (cursive) 39.00 **35.99**
EU474234 Astronomy (basic print) 32.00 **29.49**
EU474233 Astronomy (cursive) 22.00 **20.49**
EU474237 Scripture (basic print) 22.00 **20.49**
EU474236 Scripture (cursive) 22.00 **20.49**
EU474239 U.S. Geography (basic print) 32.00 **29.49**
EU474238 U.S. Geography (cursive) 22.00 **20.49**

Cursive First

Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.

Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people's handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher's manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

EU492019 Retail $25.00 ..... **$23.99**

The Complete Book of Handwriting

Encourage your elementary students to master manuscript and cursive handwriting as well as write letters of the alphabet and words for numbers, seasons, holidays, weather, math, language arts, and more! Filled with kid-friendly activities and exercises, this consumable student workbook is perfect for inspiring independent study as a supplemental resource. Grades K to 3. 416 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

EU826875 Retail $16.99 ..... **$11.89**

Additional Carson-Dellosa handwriting resources:
EU816425 Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2 ..... 4.99 **3.89**
EU816432 Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5 ..... 4.99 **3.89**
EU07152 Beginning Cursive Handwriting—Grade 3 ..... **2.49**
EU7349182 Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Preschool to Grade K 13.99 **9.49**
EU07005 Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Grade K **2.49**
EU7349204 Cursive Handwriting, Vicki Shiotsu 13.99 **10.19**
EU07052 Handwriting Practice—Grade 1 ..... **2.49**
EU07090 Manuscript Handwriting—Grade 2 ..... **2.49**
EU245039 Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2 ..... 6.99 **5.49**

Typing Instructor Bundle CD-ROMs

Your students will move to the head of the class with these award-winning resources! Focusing on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy, *Typing Instructor* and *Typing Instructor for Kids* feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10.** From Individual Software.

EU486842 Retail $34.99 ..... **$32.49**

Also available individually:
EU437332 Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM 29.99 **22.89**
EU710184 Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM 19.99 **17.49**

Of similar interest:
EU710186 Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM, Macintosh Edition 19.99 **17.49**
EU72764 Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners 9.99 **8.49**
EU11474 Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen 13.00 **9.99**
EU515291 Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary .. 15.00 **10.99**
EU437224 Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM 14.99 **12.99**
EU8825648 Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King ... 26.45 **19.89**
EU310030 Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM 29.95 **24.99**

Patriotic Penmanship

Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

..... **13.95 each**

EU498511 Grade 1
EU498528 Grade 2
EU498535 Grade 3
EU498543 Grade 4
EU498559 Grade 5
EU498566 Grade 6
EU498573 Grades 7 to 8
EU498580 Grades 9 to 12

Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

An easy-to-use curriculum that develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of printing using the traditional Palmer method, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing employing the Zaner-Bloser style. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

EU3390X In the Beginning—Grade K 9.95 **6.89**
EU33910 Writing with Diligence—Grade 1 ..... 9.95 **6.89**
EU367872 Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3** 9.95 **6.89**
EU33930 Writing with Grace—Grade 3 ..... 9.95 **6.89**
EU43940 Writing with Power—Grade 4 ..... 9.95 **6.89**

Universal Publishing Handwriting

Thomas M. Wasylyk

Help your students to become better readers, writers, spellers, thinkers, and communicators! Designed to boost penmanship skills and verbal fluency, these engaging workbooks offer fun step-by-step exercises to teach children how to form letters, words, and sentences—and use new vocabulary words effectively in their speaking and writing. Grades K through 6. Softcovers.

Original Handwriting:
Retail 8.95 **6.99 each**
EU181006 Getting Ready to Write, Book A—Preschool to Grade K
EU181010 My Letter Book, Book B—Grades K to 1
EU181022 We Write Our Words, Book C—Grade 1
EU861769 Manuscript Writing, Book M—Grade 2
EU861776 Intro to Cursive, Book MC—Grade 2
EU861547 Beginning Cursive Writing, Book D—Grade 3
EU861554 Writing in Cursive, Book E—Grade 4
EU181075 Writing for Learning, Book F—Grade 5
EU181084 Writing for Effective Communication, Book G—Grades 6 and Up

My Everyday Words:
..... **5.99 each**
EU181297 Book K—Grade K
EU181259 Book A—Grade 1
EU181266 Book B—Grade 2

Also available:
EU732372 Writing Readiness, Teacher's Edition (preschool) 59.95 **39.59**
EU732422 Manuscript Review & Introduction to Cursive, Teacher's Edition (for grade 2) 59.95 **43.99**
EU732083 My Drawing & Writing Journal **3.39**
EU181419 My Picture-Story Writing Journal 3.95 **2.89**

Handwriting Without Tears

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.

Printing Power Plus, 2 Volumes: 2018 Edition

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. It also includes a lesson plan. *Kick Start Cursive* teaches your second grader how to form and connect upper- and lowercase letters. 126 reproducible pages total, two softcovers.

EU497318 Retail $17.49 ..... **$15.89**

Kick Start Kindergarten, Student Edition

Build a strong foundation by helping your children succeed in kindergarten! This workbook includes consumable work sheets that focus on one capital or lowercase letter or number and provide practice tracing, copying, and recognizing each letter as part of a word. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting. 94 pages, softcover.

EU657518 Retail $15.99 ..... **$13.49**

Also available:

EU845751 Teacher's Guide 19.99 **18.49**

Additional Handwriting Without Tears *resources:*

EU498356 My First School Book—Preschool 15.99 **13.49**
EU498357 Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool 33.99 **28.49**
EU785618 Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade K 15.99 **13.49**
EU784518 Teacher's Edition 19.99 **18.49**
EU467218 My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 1 ..... 15.99 **13.49**
EU441781 Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition 19.99 **18.49**
EU597718 Printing Power Student Book, 2018 Edition—Grade 2 ..... 15.99 **13.49**
EU647718 Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition 19.99 **18.49**
EU492418 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 3 ..... 15.99 **13.49**
EU543731 Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition 19.99 **18.49**
EU492718 Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 4 ..... 15.99 **13.49**
EU844841 Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition 19.99 **18.49**
EU493718 Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 15.99 **13.49**
EU493218 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 15.99 **13.49**
EU498301 Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K **39.89**
EU498303 Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K **5.99**
EU498307 Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K .. 33.49 **28.69**
EU498308 Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K 20.95 **18.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

EU498317 Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K .. **52.99**
EU498318 Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K **4.99**
EU498324 A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool **28.49**
EU498328 My Book—Preschool **4.69**
EU498336 I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool .. 9.99 **8.49**
EU498386 Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1 ..... 4.99 **3.99**
EU498383 Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2 ..... 12.99 **11.79**
EU498387 Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 4.99 **3.99**
EU498388 My Journal—Grades 4 and Up 4.99 **3.99**
EU498389 Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1 ..... **7.99**
EU498390 Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 ..... **9.89**
EU498393 Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 .. **4.69**
EU498395 Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3 **4.69**
EU498397 Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up **4.69**

Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, pre-writing, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

EU498101 Retail $239.75 ..... **$219.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

EU498103 Retail $187.04 ..... **$176.49**

Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

EU498104 Retail $105.66 ..... **$97.99**

Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

EU498105 Retail $90.18 ..... **$82.99**

Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

EU498106 Retail $54.22 ..... **$48.49**

Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

EU498107 Retail $54.22 ..... **$48.49**

Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper.

EU498108 Retail $20.74 ..... **$17.19**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper.

EU498109 Retail $20.74 ..... **$17.19**

What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

Printing Power Plus Set
"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program—I like how they added this second workbook."

My First School Book—Preschool
"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit
"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

A Reason For & Master Books

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

Homeschool sets:
Retail 42.95 . . . . . **34.95 each**

EU785624	Level K
EU785632	Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)
EU785640	Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)
EU785659	Transition (Grades 2 to 3)
EU785667	Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
EU785675	Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
EU785683	Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
EU6785691	Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:
Retail 19.95 . . **15.95 each**

EU785373	Level K
EU785381	Level A
EU78539X	Level B
EU785403	Transition
EU785411	Level C
EU78542X	Level D
EU785438	Level E
EU785446	Level F

A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*.

Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:
Retail 54.95 . . . . . **44.95 each**

EU15547	Level A
EU14447	Level B
EU24446	Level C
EU34498	Level D
EU14443	Level E
EU11944	Level F

Student Workbooks:
Retail 20.95 . . . . . **16.95 each**

EU55476	Level A
EU55475	Level B
EU55474	Level C
EU55472	Level D
EU55471	Level E
EU55470	Level F

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:
Retail 219.85 . . . **179.95 each**

EU401040	Level A
EU402040	Level B
EU403040	Level C
EU404040	Level D
EU240504	Level E
EU406041	Level F
EU407041	Level G
EU240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:
Retail 19.95 . . . . . **17.95 each**

EU340100	Level A
EU340200	Level B
EU140310	Level C
EU140408	Level D
EU140508	Level E
EU140608	Level F
EU140708	Level G
EU140808	Level H

Refill kits:

EU342201	Level A	69.95	**62.95**
EU542202	Level B	89.95	**80.95**
EU142203	Level C	79.95	**71.95**
EU142204	Level D	89.95	**80.95**
EU142205	Level E	79.95	**71.95**
EU142206	Level F	89.95	**80.95**
EU542207	Level G	89.95	**80.95**
EU142208	Level H	69.95	**62.95**

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

While Supplies Last!

Master Books Curriculums

Multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on various subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

EU518863	Biblical Beginnings—Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes	48.95	**36.99**
EU519516	Biblical Basics—Kindergarten Set	78.96	**57.49**
EU440477	Grade 3 Curriculum Kit	247.87	**168.99**
EU519532	Grade 5 Curriculum Kit	233.85	**175.99**
EU519561	Grade 8 Curriculum Kit	373.83	**279.99**
EU519578	Grade 9 Curriculum Kit	290.88	**217.99**
EU519585	Grade 10 Curriculum Kit	433.80	**282.89**
EU519592	Grade 11 Curriculum Kit	333.82	**224.89**
EU519608	Grade 12 Curriculum Kit	310.85	**209.89**

Exploring the World of Biology

John Hudson Tiner

From the simplest proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans, God has spun a beautiful web of life. Join Tiner as he takes you on a "field trip" through God's glorious creation! Numerous illustrations and photographs, special activities, research projects, and engaging study questions cover energy and growth, plants, insects, reptiles, mammals, and more! 160 pages, softcover.

EU515525 Retail $14.99 . . . . . **$10.79**

Also from the author:

EU12957	Exploring the World of Chemistry	14.99	**10.79**
EU514666	Exploring the World of Physics	14.99	**10.79**
EU514127	Exploring the World of Mathematics	14.99	**10.79**

Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

Retail 9.99 . . . . . **7.89 each**

EU8102269	#12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins
EU8102252	#11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument
EU8102240	#10: Explore the Mammoth Site
EU8102238	#9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument
EU124669	#8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park
EU124668	#7: Explore Glacier National Park
EU117700	#6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds
EU117699	#5: Explore Mount St. Helens
EU117698	#4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks
EU117460	#3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest
EU117459	#2: Explore Yellowstone
EU117458	#1: Explore the Grand Canyon
EU8102290	Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes) 59.99 **47.49**

SAVE $43

Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

EU519639 Retail $150.91 . . . . . **$107.49**

Also available individually:

EU515730	The Archaeology Book, David Down	16.99	**12.89**
EU518342	The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner	16.99	**12.89**
EU514962	The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru	16.99	**13.49**
EU517017	The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan	16.99	**12.89**
EU514380	The Fossil Book, Gary Parker	15.99	**12.69**
EU51281	The Geology Book, John D. Morris	16.99	**12.89**
EU518022	The Mineral Book, David McQueen	16.99	**13.49**
EU519059	The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin	16.99	**12.89**
EU518611	The New Weather Book, Michael Oard	16.99	**12.89**

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

EU517888	Volume 4	14.99	**11.49**
EU515792	Volume 3	14.99	**11.49**
EU515371	Volume 2	14.99	**11.49**
EU515099	Volume 1	14.99	**11.49**
EU518199	SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set)	55.99	**42.99**

The Answers Book for Kids:

EU3440673	Volume 8	7.99	**6.29**
EU440667	Volume 7	7.99	**6.29**
EU517833	Volume 6	7.99	**6.29**
EU517826	Volume 5	7.99	**6.99**
EU515280	Volume 4	7.99	**6.29**
EU515251	Volume 3	7.99	**6.29**
EU515273	Volume 2	7.99	**6.29**
EU515266	Volume 1	7.99	**6.29**
EU440668	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	63.92	**48.99**

For teens:

EU516602	Volume 2	14.99	**10.29**
EU516225	Volume 1	14.99	**10.29**

SAVE $14

Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology, 3 Volumes: Wonders of the Human Body Series

Dr. Tommy Mitchell

A great introduction to the balance and complexity of the human body for junior highers! This yearlong curriculum includes two textbooks, *Wonders of the Human Body: The Musculoskeletal System* and *Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems;* plus a teacher's guide complete with lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover.

EU519462 Retail $52.97 . . . . . **$38.49**

Available individually:

EU518656	The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1	17.99	**13.89**
EU519283	Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2	17.99	**13.89**
EU519295	Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2)	16.99	**13.49**

Make mastering concepts fun with *6 Spelling Games*! See page 45.

American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

SAVE $18

EU517758	Retail $64.98		$46.69

Also available individually:

EU516713	Student Book	39.99	28.89
EU516720	Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.69

Of similar interest by James Stobaugh:

EU517761	World Literature Set, 2 Volumes	59.98	43.89
EU516751	Student Book	34.99	24.89
EU516758	Teacher's Guide	24.99	15.99
EU518632	Skills for Language Arts Set, 2 Volumes	59.98	43.89
EU518595	Student Book	34.99	24.89
EU518601	Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.69

More resources from Dr. Stobaugh:

EU519183	Creation Through the Age of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series—Grades 6 to 8	59.98	46.99
EU517843	Extra Student Book	29.99	9.99
EU517918	Extra Teacher's Guide	29.99	9.99
EU519196	The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes—Grade 8	54.98	41.49
EU517852	Extra Student Book	29.99	9.99
EU517925	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	9.99
EU519201	The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes—Grade 9	54.98	34.49
EU517864	Extra Student Book	29.99	9.99
EU517932	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	9.99
EU517734	World History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	32.49
EU516481	Extra Student Book	24.99	15.99
EU516478	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.69
EU516443	American History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	32.49
EU516447	Extra Student Book	29.99	21.69
EU516430	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	15.99
EU516615	British History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	39.98	29.49
EU516461	Extra Student Book	24.99	17.89
EU516454	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99

Applied Engineering: Studies of God's Design in Nature Set, 4 Volumes

Discover how a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors; investigate the naturally sticky predecessors of Velcro and barbed wire; and more! Emphasizing biomimicry—or man's copying of God's amazing design—this one-year middle school-level curriculum includes the texts *Made in Heaven, Champions of Invention,* and *Discovery of Design*—plus a teacher's guide with a weekly lesson schedule, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

SAVE $18

EU518120	Retail $61.96	$43.89

Biology: The Study of Life from a Christian Worldview

NEW

Dr. Dennis Englin

Englin's 36-week study of biology will help your children develop a deeper understanding of the living things God created that is built on a biblical foundation. The course starts with an overview of chemistry; then moves through the nature of cells, ecosystems, biomes, the genetic code, plant and animal taxonomies, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

EU441514	Retail $42.99		$32.29

Also available:

EU441531	Teacher's Edition	32.99	24.99

America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

EU519790	Volume 1	39.99	28.89
EU519810	Volume 2	39.99	28.89
EU519837	Volume 3	39.99	28.89

Teacher's guides:

Retail	29.99	22.49 each
EU519806	Volume 1	
EU519823	Volume 2	
EU519844	Volume 3	

My Story 1: The World Around Me

Craig Froman & Andrew Froman

Help your children write their own story as they learn about God's wide world! This introductory social studies course begins with the immediate family and gradually introduces students to their city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion; handwriting practice; fun activities; foreign language phrases; "Word Collector" vocabulary work; journaling; and more. 300 pages, softcover.

EU3441175	Retail $42.99	$30.89

Also available:

EU441185	My Story 2: My Country, My World	42.99	30.89

Unwrapping the Pharaohs: How Egyptian Archaeology Confirms the Biblical Timeline—Book and DVD

SAVE $10

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

EU514682	Retail $34.99	$24.89

Also available from David Down:

EU516096	Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History	29.99	22.29
EU515730	The Archaeology Book	16.99	12.89

Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers.

SAVE $22

EU519142	Retail $79.98	$57.49

Also available individually:

EU518755	Student Book	39.99	28.89
EU519914	Teacher's Guide	39.99	28.89

Book 2:

EU519060	Student Book	39.99	28.89
EU519073	Teacher's Guide	39.99	28.89
EU519151	Buy both and SAVE!	79.98	57.49

Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copywork, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

EU441762	Level K (Kindergarten)	42.99	30.49
EU519233	Level 1 (Grade 1)	42.99	30.49
EU519242	Level 2 (Grade 2)	42.99	30.49
EU519257	Level 3 (Grade 3)	42.99	30.49
EU519265	Level 4 (Grade 4)	42.99	30.49
EU519272	Level 5 (Grade 5)	42.99	30.49
EU440242	Level 6 (Grade 6)	42.99	30.49

Teacher's guide:

EU440908	Level 6 (Grade 6)	39.99	27.89

The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

SAVE $11

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

EU440772	Retail $39.99	$28.89

Also available:

EU440899	Teacher's Guide	29.99	22.49

Volume 2:

EU440944	The Middle Ages	39.99	28.89
EU440958	Teacher's Guide	29.99	22.49

Volume 3:

EU440965	The Modern Age	42.99	27.89
EU440976	Teacher's Guide	32.99	21.69

Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

Kevin Swanson

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text.

SAVE $22

EU519370	Retail $74.98	$52.99

Also available individually:

EU171913	Student Book	49.99	35.99
EU519160	Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.49

Teach Them Diligently

Leslie Nunnery

Raising children is one of the most rewarding *and* challenging tasks God entrusts to us. He provides the necessary tools, but sometimes we forget to use them. Nunnery reminds us that passing on a godly legacy—our duty and privilege—requires preparation, training, willingness to share our stories and get personal, and a focus on results. 140 pages, softcover.

EU3441137	Retail $12.99	$9.99

FRODE JENSEN

Jensen's Format Writing—Book and DVD

SAVE $13

Take your students from topic sentence to polished papers with this easy-to-use curriculum! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen provides lessons in content, style, organization, and mechanics to help high schoolers craft book reports, compositions, and business documents. Workbook includes checklists, answer key, and schedules. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover.

EU519486 Retail $50.00 ..... **$36.89**

For additional students:

EU519932 Extra Student Book 25.00 **19.89**

Jensen's Vocabulary**

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

EU519952 Retail $33.00 ..... **$24.89**

Jensen's Grammar Package

SAVE $17

A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math,* Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and "who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up.

EU519493 Retail $66.00 ..... **$48.69**

Also from Frode Jensen:

EU606137 A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 1 & 2—Two Volumes 30.00 **24.99**

EU606131 A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 3 & 4—Two Volumes 30.00 **24.99**

Jensen's Punctuation

Where should you insert a comma? What words signal the need for capitals? Why use a semicolon? Help students master the mysteries of punctuation with Jensen's engaging guide! Featuring exercises taken from classical literature, this systematic resource covers sentences, coordinating conjunctions, subordinators, and more. Includes teacher notes, tests, and answer key. Grades 9 to 12. 184 pages, softcover.

EU519947 Retail $25.00 ..... **$19.89**

Language Lessons for a Living Education, Level 2

Kristen Pratt

A Charlotte Mason-based, story-themed approach to language arts! In this gently paced one-year course, your children will engage with high-interest stories and illustrations followed up by observation, narration—plus a chance to create their own stories, pictures, sentences, poems, psalms, and even their own dictionary. Along the way they'll practice memorization, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

EU44122X Retail $42.99 ..... **$30.89**

Also available:

EU441418 Level 3 ..... 42.99 **30.89**

EU441429 Level 4 ..... 42.99 **30.89**

EU441786 Level 5 ..... 42.99 **30.89**

Elementary Bible & English Grammar Pack, 2 Volumes

SAVE $11

Simplify your teaching with this one-stop grammar and Bible curriculum! Using *Illustrated Family Bible Stories,* this 36-week course will improve your students' reading skills and English grammar while simultaneously helping them grasp the meaning and everyday relevance of the Bible. Grades 4 to 6. Includes softcover teacher's guide with reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key; and hardcover student text.

EU518526 Retail $39.98 ..... **$28.89**

NEW

One Blood for Kids: What the Bible Says About Race

Ken Ham

Go to the heart of the issue with insights by apologist Ham! He reveals how biblical history makes clear what science is only now understanding; addresses cultural differences, people groups, and the subject of skin tones; and sweeps away the flawed foundations of racism with God's enduring truth: there's just one race—the human race. 62 pages, hardcover.

EU3441205 Retail $16.99 ..... **$12.49**

Answers for Kids—DVD Curriculum

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

EU201463 Retail $29.99 ..... **$22.49**

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, the Ark Encounter, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

Answers Bible Curriculum**

Travel through the Bible in four years—and take in Scripture's epic story! This ESV-based curriculum features video clips, Scripture memory songs, and more. Lessons are divided by age group but synchronized by content so you can teach multiple ages at the same time. Now structured for preschool and up, kits feature a teacher's guide including 20 lessons of 10 units each; and more.

Units 1 and 2 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:

EU851100 Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Teacher Kit 39.98 **31.99**

EU651102 Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets 4.99 **3.99**

EU852100 Unit 2: God Is Creator—Teacher Kit 39.98 **31.99**

EU352102 Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets 4.99 **3.99**

Units 1 and 2 Teacher Kits:

EU151510 Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU152110 Unit 2: God Is Creator—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU851120 Unit 1—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU152120 Unit 2—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU551130 Unit 1—Middle School 34.98 **27.99**

EU152130 Unit 2—Middle School 34.98 **27.99**

EU151140 Unit 1—High School 29.98 **23.99**

EU352140 Unit 2—High School 29.98 **23.99**

Units 1 and 2 Student Materials:

EU151112 Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU152112 Unit 2: God Is Creator—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU151122 Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU352122 Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU151132 Unit 1 Student Guide—Middle School 6.99 **5.59**

EU452132 Unit 2 Student Guide—Middle School 6.99 **5.59**

EU151142 Unit 1 Student Guide—High School 6.99 **5.59**

EU152142 Unit 2 Student Guide—High School 6.99 **5.59**

Units 3 and 4 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:

EU653100 Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Teacher Kit 39.98 **31.99**

EU353102 Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets 4.99 **3.99**

EU654100 Unit 4: Promises from God—Teacher Kit 39.98 **31.99**

EU454102 Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets 4.99 **3.99**

Units 3 and 4 Teacher Kits:

EU653110 Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU154210 Unit 4: Promises from God—Grades 2 to 3 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU353120 Unit 3—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU154120 Unit 4—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 34.98 **27.99**

EU353130 Unit 3—Middle School 34.98 **27.99**

EU154130 Unit 4—Middle School 34.98 **27.99**

EU353140 Unit 3—High School 29.98 **23.99**

EU354140 Unit 4—High School 29.98 **23.99**

Units 3 and 4 Student Materials:

EU253112 Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU254112 Unit 4: Promises from God—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU353122 Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU254122 Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 ..... 4.99 **3.99**

EU353132 Unit 3 Student Guide—Middle School 6.99 **5.59**

EU154132 Unit 4 Student Guide—Middle School 6.99 **5.59**

EU153142 Unit 3 Student Guide—High School 6.99 **5.59**

EU154142 Unit 4 Student Guide—High School 6.99 **5.59**

See Christianbook.com for Units 5–8.

Body of Evidence—DVDs

SAVE $25

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

EU301370 Retail $119.92 ..... **$94.49**

Also available:

EU410149 Study Questions 5.99 **4.89**

I Dig Dinosaurs! DVD

Send your kids on an exciting dinosaur dig in Montana's badlands with creationist researcher Buddy Davis! Exploring a treasure-trove of fossils in a remote corner of the United States, Davis and paleontologist John Whitmore show how the effects of Noah's flood and red blood cells found in dinosaur bones point to a recent worldwide cataclysm. Ages 4 to 10. 25 minutes.

EU400566 Retail $9.99 ..... **$7.49**

Journey Through the Creation Museum—DVD

Take a mind-boggling "field trip" to the Creation Museum—and view its one-of-a-kind displays and exhibits from the comfort of home! Hosted by museum founder Ken Ham, this faith-strengthening tour features footage of animatronic dinosaurs, the exquisitely crafted "Tree of Life," a chronological walk through history, the Stargazer's Planetarium, a full-scale section of Noah's ark, and more! 30 minutes.

EU309228 Retail $14.99 ..... **$11.49**

Science Confirms the Bible—DVD

Does science contradict the Bible? On the contrary, says Ken Ham—it *confirms* our Creator's existence! In this fast-paced teen-friendly presentation, he addresses a dozen "hot topics" including DNA as evidence for the infinite God; the origin of so-called races; the truth about Cain's wife; evidence for a worldwide flood; and literal vs. figurative days in Genesis. Ages 12 and up. 58 minutes.

EU400548 Retail $12.99 ..... **$9.99**

Welcome to Our World: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Follow the exploits of the Wild brothers as they explore exotic places in God's creation! Living deep in the remote jungle of a South Pacific island with their missionary parents, the homeschooled siblings build a mountain house, carve out an airfield, adopt jungle critters, and discover that Jesus is the ultimate adventure. Includes discussion guide. 28 minutes.

EU400745 Retail $12.99 ..... **$9.99**

More DVDs in the series:

EU309509	Paradise Lost	12.99	**9.99**
EU400747	Jewels of the Jungle	12.99	**9.99**
EU309510	Tiger Trail	12.99	**9.99**
EU709511	Island of the Gods	12.99	**9.99**
EU709512	Changes in Latitude	12.99	**9.99**
EU309513	Preparing for Departure	12.99	**9.99**

The newest DVD in the series:

EU309514	Deep Sea Canoe	12.99	**9.99**

Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $22

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

EU401219 Retail $89.99 ..... **$67.99**

Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum

Ever wonder where God came from? Ken Ham, Terry Mortenson, and Jason Lisle provide stimulating *biblical* answers to your questions about God, evolution, astronomy, geology, and the authority and accuracy of Scripture. Ideal for youth groups, adult study, homeschools, and Christian academies. Ages 13 and up. Includes 13 DVD lessons (approx. 30 minutes each), leader's guide, five workbooks, and promotional materials.

EU001798 Retail $149.99 ..... **$99.99**

The New Answers Series—DVDs

SAVE $11

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

EU699321 Retail $44.97 ..... **$33.99**

Also available individually:

EU309291	Volume 1	14.99	**11.99**
EU309292	Volume 2	14.99	**11.99**
EU244263	Volume 3	14.99	**11.99**

SAVE $120

God's Design for Science—Complete Curriculum****

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life*; *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology*; *God's Design for the Physical World*; and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. 24 softcovers.

EU331071 Retail $419.76 ..... **$298.99**

God's Design for Life:

EU914247	The World of Plants	24.99	**18.69**
EU914308	The World of Animals	24.99	**18.69**
EU914186	The Human Body	24.99	**18.69**

Chemistry & Ecology:

EU914676	Properties of Matter	24.99	**18.69**
EU914715	Properties of Atoms & Molecules	24.99	**18.69**
EU914760	Properties of Ecosystems	24.99	**18.69**

The Physical World:

EU914551	Inventions & Technology	24.99	**18.69**
EU914603	Heat & Energy	24.99	**18.69**
EU914636	Machines & Motion	24.99	**18.69**

Heaven & Earth:

EU914422	Our Planet Earth	24.99	**18.69**
EU914483	Our Weather & Water	24.99	**18.69**
EU914361	Our Universe	24.99	**18.69**

God's Design for Life for Beginners

Teach your youngsters the amazing and complex wonders of God's creation! They can explore plants, animals, and the human body at the beginner's level with six units on each topic in this life science curriculum for 5- to 8-year-olds. Features beautiful color photos, activities, work sheets, Scripture learning, writing practice, and more. Ideal for helping children understand creation from a solidly biblical basis.

EU431012	Plants, Student Edition	14.99	**11.99**
EU631011	Plants, Teacher Supplement	6.99	**4.89**
EU531018	Animals, Student Edition	14.99	**11.99**
EU531017	Animals, Teacher Supplement	6.99	**4.89**
EU231006	Human Body, Student Edition	14.99	**11.99**
EU331005	Human Body, Teacher Supplement	6.99	**4.89**

The Foundations—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $19

Blending humor, conviction, and a passionate belief in the inerrancy of Scripture, Ken Ham shares his urgent concerns for society—and a vision to reach our culture for Christ! Features twelve 30-minute episodes including "The Relevance of Genesis"; "Revealing the Unknown God"; "In Six Days"; "One Blood, One Race (Racism)"; and "Death, the Enemy." Six slipcased DVDs with participant's and leader's guides.

EU701381 Retail $79.00 ..... **$59.99**

*** = Third Edition

Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

EU430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	69.95	48.89
EU785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	69.95	48.89
EU5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	69.95	48.89

The Sassafras Science Adventures

Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

EU614203	Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book	15.99	14.89
EU614227	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.29
EU614234	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
EU614241	Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book	15.99	14.89
EU614272	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.29
EU614289	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
EU614337	Botany, Volume 3: Student Book	15.99	14.89
EU614327	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.29
EU614319	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
EU614432	Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book	15.99	14.89
EU573445	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.29
EU573446	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89

Science Shepherd

Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:

EU856871	Workbook, Level A	12.00
EU856888	Answer Key, Level A	3.00
EU856895	Workbook, Level B	15.00
EU636907	Answer Key, Level B	3.00
EU636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00

Life Science:

EU856833	Textbook	50.00
EU809814	Test Booklet	5.00
EU458762	Answer Key & Parent Companion	12.00
EU856826	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key	65.00

Biology:

EU636914	Textbook***	70.00
EU636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
EU636921	Answer Key & Parent Companion***	15.00
EU636947	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	85.00
EU458793	Lab DVD	50.00
EU458717	Lab Manual	20.00

Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

Curriculum bundles:

EU267517	Grade 3	98.80	74.49
EU267678	Grade 4	98.80	74.49
EU267838	Grade 5	98.80	74.49
EU426501	Grade 6	98.80	74.49

Available separately for extra students:

EU641317	Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
EU267432	Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
EU267449	Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89
EU844555	Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	25.89

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

EU317141 Retail $16.99 ..... **$10.89**

Dinosaurs for Kids

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and learn how their tracks are made! Answers in Genesis founder Ham shares the "seven Fs" of dinosaur history—from creation to recent discoveries—formed, fearless, fallen, flood, faded, found, and fiction; and reveals the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

EU515556 Retail $14.99 ..... **$11.99**

Of similar interest:

EU89051	Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D.	15.99	12.99
EU30711	The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor	15.99	10.99

Is Genesis History? DVD

A fascinating look at the biblical, historical, and scientific evidence for creation and the flood! Learn from multiple scientists and scholars as you follow Truth Project founder Del Tackett on a life-changing quest. As you hike through canyons, climb mountains, and dive beneath the sea, you'll be convinced that Scripture is the key to understanding our world. Approx. 60 minutes.

EU876102 Retail $19.95 ..... **$15.99**

Also available:

EU500096	Bible Study Set	24.95	18.99

Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

EU72554	City of the Bees	9.99	6.49
EU72566	Dust or Destiny	8.99	6.49
EU672502	Experience with an Eel	9.99	7.49
EU7257X	Facts of Faith	9.99	7.49
EU72586	God of Creation	9.99	7.49
EU72597	God of the Atom	9.99	7.49
EU672510	Hidden Treasures	9.99	7.49
EU67260X	Journey of Life	9.99	7.49
EU672537	Mystery of the Three Clocks	9.99	7.49
EU672545	Of Books and Sloths	9.99	7.49
EU72634	Prior Claim	9.99	7.49
EU72646	Professor and the Prophets	9.99	7.49
EU72618	Red River of Life	9.99	7.49
EU72659	Signposts Aloft	9.99	7.49
EU672669	Time and Eternity	9.99	7.49
EU672677	Ultimate Adventure	9.99	7.49
EU672626	Voice of the Deep	8.99	6.49
EU672685	Where the Waters Run	9.99	7.49
EU672693	Windows of the Soul	9.99	7.49
EU679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	187.81	136.99

More DVDs of interest from Moody:

EU672774	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs	24.99	15.49
EU72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs	14.99	9.29
EU672480	The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs	19.99	14.99

Elemental Science

Paige Hudson

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

EU614082	Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide	17.99	14.89
EU614098	Student Pages	17.99	14.89

Grammar Stage:

EU614340	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39
EU614357	Student Workbook	19.49	16.49
EU614303	Biology—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39
EU614296	Student Workbook	19.49	16.49
EU614043	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide	18.99	16.49
EU614050	Student Workbook	18.99	16.49
EU614648	Physics, Updated Edition—Teacher's Guide	18.99	16.49
EU614631	Student Guide, Updated Edition	18.99	16.49

Logic Stage:

EU614180	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614197	Student Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614389	Biology—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614395	Student Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614258	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614265	Student Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614401	Physics—Teacher's Guide	25.99	21.29
EU614418	Student Guide	25.99	21.29

 Examine creation with easy-to-use *Laboratory Equipment*! Page 60.

Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU278417 ..... **$69.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU278478 Answer Key & Tests 10.00

Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many who were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of scientists, discussion of concepts, experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU042422 ..... **$44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU124562 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU133641 ..... **$44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU133638 Helps & Hints 5.00

Discovering Design with Chemistry Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry,* this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

EU925000 Retail $70.00 ..... **$68.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU042455 ..... **$44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU042413 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU042456 ..... **$44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU042451 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Industrial Age Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet influential thinkers of the Industrial Age and learn how their discoveries affect our lives today! Spanning the 1800s to the early 1900s, Wile's course examines the work of Michael Faraday, Charles Darwin, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Includes profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. (Addresses evolution.) 361 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

EU442599 ..... **$44.00**

Available separately for additional students:

EU042499 Helps & Hints 5.00

Science in the Age of Reason Lab Kit

Why does Halley's comet have a tail? What did Fahrenheit learn about thermometers? How did Euler contribute to our understanding of light? Corresponding to the 90 lessons in Berean Builders' *Science in the Age of Reason,* this well-equipped lab kit provides essential items to conduct hands-on experiments that illustrate the findings of renowned scientists. (Parents may need to supply some household items.)

EU923700 ..... **$84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.

Science in the Ancient World Lab Kit

Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, and others laid the foundation for our knowledge of God's creation. But how did they learn about divinely ordained principles underlying the universe? By conducting experiments! Designed to be used with the *Science in the Ancient World* curriculum, this kit includes many of the lesson-specific supplies your students need to make their own hands-on discoveries.

EU223500 ..... **$84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

EU522500 ..... **$84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Science in the Scientific Revolution Lab Kit

All the hands-on materials you need to make the concepts in *Science in the Scientific Revolution* spring to life! Includes a list of household items needed for each lesson—plus supplies including D-cell battery, funnel, golf ball, magnifying glass, mables, peroxide, Slinky, spool of fishing line, stamp pad, steel wool, stopwatch, turkey baster, and much more.

EU823600 ..... **$94.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab Kit

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

EU436262 Retail $82.00 ..... **$80.89**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Chemistry & Physics Lab Kit

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's elementary chemistry and physics curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

EU641200 Retail $120.00 ..... **$118.89**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6).
Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

EU797200 Astronomy Lab Kit** 80.00 **78.99**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6).
Not for children under 3 years.

Physical Science Lab Kit for Apologia

Complete every experiment without having to drive all over town collecting supplies! Prepackaged into tidy Ziploc bags with labels for each activity, this kit simplifies most of the prep work for you. Includes safety goggles, 9-volt battery, insulated wire, thermometer, Epsom salts, small block of wood, flashlight with batteries, scissors, stopwatch, measuring tape, and more. Some everyday household items may be needed as supplements. Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science* curriculum.

EU697100 Retail $72.00 ..... **$70.89**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Laboratory Equipment

Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation.*

Biology:

EU240031 Dissecting Lab with Specimens 55.00 **53.99**
EU250508 Dissection Specimens, set of 4 ..... **23.99**
EU140026 Lab Set with Prepared Slides 85.00 **83.99**
EU150679 Prepared Slides, set of 16 ..... **61.99**
EU140030 Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope **309.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to five products above.)
EU161012 Microscope 255.00 **249.99**

Advanced Biology:

EU250507 Dissection Specimens, set of 3 ..... **45.99**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.
EU250745 Blood Typing Kit **12.49**
EU150770 Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit **69.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Marine Biology:

EU250795 Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items **64.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
EU550792 Prepared Slides, set of 9** **71.99**

Chemistry:

EU240024 MicroChem Kit **143.99**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.
EU140025 Equipment Lab **57.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

EU697720 Advanced Chemistry Lab Kit** **64.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
EU436411 Advanced Physics Lab Kit **52.49**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 1 Lab Kit

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exporing Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

EU697400 Retail $90.00 ..... **$88.89**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 2 Lab Kit

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*, this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

EU697500 Retail $78.00 ..... **$76.89**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 3 Lab Kit

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.

EU697600 Retail $75.00 ..... **$73.89**
⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4).
Not for children under 3 years.

Botany Lab Kit

Kids get so much more out of science when they're able to see it happen before their eyes! A companion to *Exploring Creation with Botany,* this lab kit guides students in making a nature journal, growing their own plants in an indoor light box, planting a butterfly garden, and observing the beauty of what God created! Some common household, fresh, and living items are also required.

EU697300 Retail $72.00 ..... **$70.89**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in advanced biology, chemistry, and marine biology; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the-blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

EU437707	Advanced Biology**	179.00	143.20
EU134293	Chemistry***	179.00	143.20
EU506019	Marine Biology**	179.00	143.20

MP3 CDs:
Retail 29.00 . . . . . 23.20 each

EU493001	Physical Science**	EU138084	Marine Biology**
EU993002	Biology**	EU132020	Chemistry***
EU124782	The Human Body**	EU339006	Physics**

Young Explorer series MP3 CDs:
Retail 29.00 . . . . . 23.20 each

EU495833	Human Anatomy and Physiology	EU945958	Zoology 3
EU945956	Zoology 1	EU945959	Chemistry and Physics
EU945957	Zoology 2	EU134286	Astronomy**

Exploring Creation Multimedia Resources

Full courses on CD-ROM:
Retail 65.00 . . . . . 52.00 each

EU236314	Physical Science**
EU236316	Biology**
EU236302	Physics**

Learning companions on CD-ROM:
Retail 19.00 . . . . . 15.20 each

EU236301	Physical Science**
EU236311	Biology**
EU236315	Physics**

Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail 7.49 . . . . . 5.89 each

EU685436	Astronomy**	EU427115	Biology**
EU427102	Botany	EU427116	Marine Biology
EU427104	Zoology 1	EU265364	Chemistry***
EU427105	Zoology 2	EU427123	Advanced Chemistry**
EU427106	Zoology 3	EU427002	The Human Body**
EU427107	Human Anatomy and Physiology	EU427128	Advanced Physics
EU427006	Chemistry and Physics		
EU427113	Physical Science**		

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:
Retail 28.99 . . . . . 22.89 each

EU250638	Botany
EU250836	Zoology 1
EU250997	Zoology 2
EU251154	Zoology 3
EU720524	Chemistry and Physics
EU625373	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Elementary lapbook packages:
Retail 34.99 . . . . . 31.89 each

EU250645	Botany
EU625084	Zoology 1
EU251000	Zoology 2
EU625116	Zoology 3
EU720536	Chemistry and Physics
EU253745	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Macintosh:

EU625128	Physical Science**	29.99	23.89
EU254698	Physics**	36.99	35.99

Lapbook notebooking journals:

EU251291	Physical Science**	79.99	69.89
EU253639	The Human Body	99.99	94.99
EU254704	Physics**	99.99	94.99

Elementary lapbook packages: Vocabulary flash cards:

EU253813	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	22.99	21.89
EU253960	Physics	22.99	21.89

Vocabulary flash cards on CD-ROM:

EU253800	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	15.99	14.99
EU253951	Physics	15.99	14.99

Flourish: Balance for Homeschool Moms

Mary Jo Tate

Are you feeling exhausted, burned out, and overloaded? If you're a homeschool mom who's been just surviving, it's time to start thriving! Helping you find peace in the space between the ideal and the real, Tate shows how to minimize interruptions, take care of yourself, establish a reasonable pace, and more. Includes planning forms and step-by-step exercises. 320 pages, softcover.

EU124798 Retail $15.00 . . . . . **$4.99**

The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students

The next best thing to having a personal assistant! This handy planner is completely customizable, with blank monthly and weekly calendars, Bible verses, trivia questions, a back pocket, reminder stickers, reference guide to historic events, a national map, a scientific method chart, a conversion chart, a grammar guide, and more. Each day-block is lined and includes a quiet-time reminder. 152 pages, 7¼" x 8½" spiralbound softcover.

EU437604 Retail $19.00 . . . . . **$15.20**

The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

EU437600 Retail $29.00 . . . . . **$23.20**

Additional color choices:

EU549593	Orange cover	29.00	23.20
EU124809	Blue cover	29.00	23.20
EU437032	Pink flowered cover	29.00	23.20

Another great resource from Apologia:

EU506009 How to Homeschool with Stunning Confidence, Contagious Joy, and Amazing Focus—DVDs and Workbook, Rachael Carman & Leslie Nunnery 49.00

The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

Debra Bell

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines—with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU437602 Retail $19.00 . . . . . **$15.20**

Also available in another color:

EU124810 White cover 19.00 15.20

Internship for High School Credit

Sherri Seligson

Are your students intimidated about choosing a career? A well-planned internship is an ideal way to address their concerns while enhancing their academics with real-world experience. They'll gain marketable skills, learn day-to-day responsibilities, and discover job likes and dislikes. Seligson takes you step-by-step through the process of finding and getting credit for a great position! 99 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU137145 Retail $33.00 . . . . . **$9.99**

Field Trip Journal

Transform your textbook lessons into real life with a field trip! With this guided journal, students can help you choose, plan, and document their adventures. Includes space for maps, observations, photos, and emergency contacts for 10 separate outings. And when complete, it'll become a true keepsake. Grades K to 8. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU437701 Retail $14.00 . . . . . **$4.99**

Apologia's Exploring Creation With Series

** = Second Edition

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful Bible curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

EU133436 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU133435	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU133432	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU233436	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU333436	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU533436	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU837436	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU937436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	239.00	218.89
EU237436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	239.00	218.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Zoology 3

Jeannie Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

EU337013 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU337018	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495628	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU537013	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU537014	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU637013	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU637014	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU137013	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	175.00	153.89
EU137014	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	175.00	153.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD—(1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Botany

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

EU337002 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU549506	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495635	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU937002	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU937003	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU137002	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	143.00	127.69
EU137003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	143.00	127.69

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 1

Jeannie Fulbright

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.

EU337010 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU495116	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495604	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU537010	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU637010	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU937010	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU937011	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU137010	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	190.00	168.89
EU137011	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	190.00	168.89

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 2

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

EU337012 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU337017	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495611	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU437012	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU937012	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU137012	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU237012	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU537212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	178.00	156.89
EU637212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	178.00	156.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Human Anatomy and Physiology

Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

EU337015 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU337016	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495475	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU537015	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU537016	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU637015	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU637016	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU937015	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	182.00	160.89
EU237016	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	182.00	160.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Chemistry and Physics

Jeannie Fulbright

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

EU495401 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU495404	Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
EU495403	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20
Kits:			
EU595401	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU595402	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	71.00	56.80
EU695401	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU695402	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	100.00	80.00
EU795401	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	220.00	198.89
EU795402	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	220.00	198.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD—(1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

N
W E
S
THE HOMESCHOOL
COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

Sherri Seligson

SAVE $19

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this year-long course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a hardcover textbook, solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.

EU138078	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU138071	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU138077	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
EU138115	Extra Test Pages	5.00	4.00
Also available:			
EU138081	Student Notebook	39.00	31.20
Sets:			
EU138085	Advantage Kit	134.00	107.20
EU138088	Super Kit	342.00	273.60

Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde

SAVE $19

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

EU124780	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU124777	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU124779	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
Also available:			
EU437704	Student Notebook	39.00	31.20
For additional students:			
EU940110	Extra Test Pages	5.00	4.00
Sets:			
EU224780	Advantage Kit	134.00	107.20
EU324780	Super Kit	342.00	273.60
EU824780	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	544.95	475.58

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $19

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

EU236548	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU236239	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU236246	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
Also available:			
EU336548	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	160.00	140.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell

SAVE $19

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

EU533403	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU534403	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU535403	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
For additional students:			
EU236569	Extra Test Pages	5.00	4.00
Also available:			
EU933403	Advantage Kit	134.00	107.20

Exploring Creation with Biology—Student Notebook**

Vicki Dincher

Help your students make a successful transition to high school biology! Created to encourage strong independent study skills, this interactive resource includes a daily schedule, blank pages for observations, instruction in the Cornell note-taking system, lab report forms for each experiment in the companion textbook, and a "Design Your Own Experiment" exercise. 606 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU124775	Retail $39.00	$31.20

The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

SAVE $19

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

EU539003	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU539001	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU539002	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
Also available:			
EU124783	Student Notebook	39.00	31.20
For additional students:			
EU539004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	4.00
Sets:			
EU569003	Advantage Kit	134.00	107.20
EU579003	Super Kit	342.00	273.60
EU589003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	482.99	414.07

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.

Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $19

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

EU336402	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU337402	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU338402	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
Also available:			
EU495710	Student Notebook	39.00	31.20
For additional students:			
EU453004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	4.00

Exploring Creation with Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $19

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

EU233004	Retail $95.00		$76.00
Available individually:			
EU233001	Textbook	72.00	57.60
EU233002	Solutions & Test Book	23.00	18.40
Also available:			
EU436413	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	147.50	128.49

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

SAVE $19

Exploring Creation with Health and Nutrition Course, 2 Volumes

Laura Chase

Teach students to be good stewards of their bodies! Providing a biblical perspective on physical, mental, and spiritual development, this one- to two-semester course covers bodily systems, genetics, nutrition, the importance of exercise, mental illness, socialization, and more. Fifty hands-on projects enhance learning. Includes a hardcover textbook, spiralbound student notebook, and an online solutions manual. Grades 8 to 10.

EU437038	Retail $95.00		$76.00
For additional students:			
EU437035	Extra Student Notebook	39.00	31.20

Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition
**** = Fourth Edition

Math-U-See Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

USA ONLY — *Math-U-See* is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

EU501523 ..... **$125.00**

For additional students:

EU501131 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Must-have Math-U-See materials make math manageable! Pages 13 & 14.

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

EU822654	Grade 4	14.50	9.89				
EU922665	Grade 5	14.50	9.89	EU22560	Book C (Grade 9)	14.50	9.89
EU922667	Grade 6	14.50	9.89				
EU22523	Book A (Grade 7)	14.50	9.89	EU22580	Book D (Grade 10)	15.55	11.39
EU22541	Book B (Grade 8)	14.50	9.89	EU22600	Book E (Grade 11)	15.55	11.39

Test books:

Retail 23.60 ..... 16.39 each

EU882658	Grade 4	EU2228254	Book B
EU228266	Grade 5	EU228256	Book C
EU228267	Grade 6	EU228258	Book D
EU2228252	Book A	EU228260	Book E

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 24.95 ..... 17.39 each

EU822685	Grade 4	EU808611	Book B
EU922250	Grade 5	EU80862X	Book C
EU922251	Grade 6	EU808638	Book D
EU808603	Book A	EU808646	Book E

Check out Educators Publishing language arts curriculums on pages 38 & 39!

BJU Press Geography Grade 9 Kit****

Your learners can embark on a "virtual world tour" without ever leaving home! Each unit opens with a biblical link and presents full-color photos and illustrations, "Let's Go Exploring" map skill exercises, "Earth Matters" challenges, and first-person accounts from around the globe. The kit includes teacher's edition with resource CD-ROM; student text; student activities book; answer key; and tests with answer key. Softcovers.

EU701262 ..... **$180.45**

More best-selling curriculum kits from BJU Press—page 25!

Christianbook

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christianbook LLC

CUST#

CAT#

Introduction to Logic Set, 2 Volumes

Jason Lisle

Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith against atheists and skeptics as they learn about the mind of God! Help them become skilled at propositions; arguments; inductive and deductive reasoning; and syllogisms. They'll master the art of refuting logical fallacies, generalizations, false causes, presumptions, and more. Student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests included. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

NEW

EU441596 Retail $54.98 ..... **$38.49**

For additional students:

EU441497 Extra Student Text 29.99 22.49

Comprehensive curriculums centered on the Creator! Master Books on pages 54–56.

Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

EU412234 ..... **$189.00**

Also available separately:

EU412211 Workbook 35.00

Award-winning curriculums from Institute for Excellence in Writing—pages 49–51!

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

EU636124 Retail $139.35 ..... **$115.89**

Also available separately:

EU636126 Student Text 13.50 **11.69**
EU636127 Student Workbook 15.00 **12.89**
EU636524 Quizzes and Tests **4.49**

Second Form Latin:

EU636548 Kit 139.35 **115.89**
EU636788 Student Text 13.50 **11.69**
EU636952 Student Workbook 15.00 **12.89**
EU636784 Quizzes and Tests **4.49**

Third Form Latin:

EU381456 Student Text 13.50 **11.69**
EU381173 Student Workbook 15.00 **12.89**
EU38116X Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key 26.95 **22.99**
EU381319 Quizzes and Tests **4.49**
EU381425 Instructional DVDs, set of 3 .. 55.00 **47.89**
EU381433 Flash Cards ... 14.95 **12.89**
EU381449 Pronunciation CD 8.95 **7.79**

Fourth Form Latin:

EU381550 Student Text 13.50 **11.69**
EU381552 Student Workbook 15.00 **12.89**
EU381557 Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key 26.95 **22.99**
EU381558 Quizzes and Tests **4.49**
EU381562 Instructional DVDs, set of 9 .. 55.00 **47.89**
EU381560 Flash Cards ... 14.95 **12.89**
EU381559 Pronunciation CD 8.95 **7.79**

Discover thousands of affordable, top-notch resources in this Christianbook catalog!

Science in the Industrial Age—Lab Kit

Spend more time learning with this ready-to-go kit! Your students will experience the effects of erosion; discover magnetic forces; learn how to grow crystals; make flaming paper that doesn't burn; create a model of an artesian well; and more. Includes copper wire, dish soap, duct tape, Epsom salt, peroxide, Ping-Pong ball, rubbing alcohol, steel wool, turmeric, yeast, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

EU723800 ..... **$109.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Hands-on science kits from Nature's Workshop Plus! are on pages 59 & 60.

Christian Liberty Press & Diana Waring's History Revealed

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

EU779655	Retail $41.95		**$28.99**
Also available:			
EU879651	Teacher's Manual	11.50	7.99
EU979657	Test Packet	5.50	3.89
Volume 2 (third edition) is now available:			
EU820538	Textbook, Garry J. Moes	42.95	29.99
EU820545	Teacher's Manual	11.50	7.99
EU820553	Test Packet	5.50	3.89

Exploring American History**

D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

EU796501	Retail $14.50		**$9.99**
Also available:			
EU796502	Teacher's Manual**	5.50	3.89
EU796503	Test Packet**	4.50	3.19
Also from Christian Liberty Press:			
EU971513	American Pioneers and Patriots**, Caroline D. Emerson	21.95	15.19
EU179837	Test Packet**	4.50	3.19
EU179836	Answer Key**	4.50	3.19

Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

EU367600	Retail $13.50		**$9.49**
Also available:			
EU659501	Teacher's Manual	7.95	5.49
The next levels:			
EU367627	Level A, Wendy Kramer	17.95	12.49
EU971149	Drill Book	12.50	8.69
EU759512	Test Packet	5.50	3.89
EU971606	Level B, Wendy Kramer	17.95	12.49
EU971613	Teacher's Manual	7.95	5.49
EU971622	Test Packet	5.50	3.89

Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

Jeff & Stephanie Dennison

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this year-long world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

EU799000	Retail $42.00		**$28.99**
Also available from Christian Liberty Press:			
EU729780	Mr. Pipes Comes to America, Douglas Bond	13.50	9.49
EU92121	Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers, Douglas Bond	13.50	9.49
EU36752X	Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation, Douglas Bond	13.50	9.49
EU229640	The Story of the Wright Brothers and Their Sister, Lois Mills	9.95	6.89
EU58487	David Livingstone: Man of Prayer and Action, C. Silvester Horne	9.95	6.89
EU229525	The Robinson Crusoe Reader, Julia Darrow Cowles	10.95	7.59
EU79900	History for Little Pilgrims	13.50	9.49
EU96845	A Child's Story of America**, Michael McHugh	13.50	9.49
EU279947	Test Packet**	4.50	3.19
EU279946	Answer Key**	4.50	3.19

Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

Lars R. Johnson

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover.

EU796374	Retail $27.50		**$18.99**
Also available:			
EU796381	Teacher's Manual	6.95	4.89
EU796398	Quiz & Test Packet	6.95	4.89

The Land of Fair Play***

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover.

EU971385	Retail $12.50		**$8.69**
Also available:			
EU971408	Test Packet***	4.50	3.19
EU971392	Answer Key***	5.50	3.89

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shared her wisdom and knowledge at homeschooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *History Revealed* series has taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's *fun*!

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

EU222377			**$89.97**
For additional students:			
EU921728	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
EU514677	Student Manual (2017 copyright)		29.97
EU921766	Extra Test Kit		8.99
Now available:			
EU514578	Lesson Planner		24.97
Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:			
EU86314	True Tales		19.97
EU86306	What in the World?		21.97
EU86316	Digging Deeper		19.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

EU222379			**$89.97**
For additional students:			
EU921735	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
EU921713	Extra Student Manual		29.97
EU921773	Extra Test Kit		8.99
Now available:			
EU514584	Lesson Planner		24.97
Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:			
EU86315	True Tales		19.97
EU86307	What in the World?		21.97
EU86319	Digging Deeper		19.97

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

EU222383			**$89.97**
For additional students:			
EU926490	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
EU514691	Extra Student Manual		29.97
EU926500	Extra Test Kit		8.99

BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—*and* is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

Companions:

EU405024	Ancient History, Year 1	59.95	56.95
EU405055	Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2	99.95	94.95
EU405009	Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3	99.95	94.95
EU405078	Modern History, Year 4	89.95	85.45

Family Guides:

EU405097	Ancient History, 2018 Edition	42.95	40.80
EU405226	Medieval History, 2018 Edition	42.95	40.80
EU405342	Early Modern History, 2018 Edition	42.95	40.80
EU405448	Modern History, 2018 Edition	42.95	40.80

More resources for Ancient History:

EU405092	Discussion Guide		12.30
EU405108	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
EU405125	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
EU405127	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
EU405139	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405146	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
EU405154	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
EU405160	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405178	Timeline	24.95	23.70
EU405191	Craft Book		15.15
EU405193	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Medieval History:

EU405215	Discussion Guide		12.30
EU405567	Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6	49.95	47.45
EU405221	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
EU505241	Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
EU405245	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
EU405264	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405269	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
EU405288	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
EU405286	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405307	Timeline	24.95	23.70
EU405306	Craft Book		15.15
EU405314	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Early Modern History:

EU405337	Discussion Guide		12.30
EU405345	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
EU405358	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
EU405368	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
EU405375	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405382	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6		18.00
EU405399	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
EU405406	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405412	Timeline	24.95	23.70
EU405429	Craft Book		15.15
EU405436	Coloring Book		8.50

More resources for Modern History:

EU405450	Discussion Guide		12.30
EU405467	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		18.00
EU405634	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.90
EU405481	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.80
EU405499	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405504	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		18.00
EU405511	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.90
EU405528	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.80
EU405606	Timeline	24.95	23.70
EU405543	Craft Book		15.15
EU405559	Coloring Book		8.50

Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

Amy Pak

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

EU026574	New World Explorers	28.95
EU026581	Colonial Life	28.95
EU026598	American Revolution	28.95
EU449309	The Early 19th Century	28.95
EU449236	The Civil War	28.95
EU449113	The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression	28.95
EU449115	World War II	28.95

History Through the Ages resources:

EU127509	Creation to Christ Packet	22.95
EU126509	Resurrection to Revolution Packet	22.95
EU326533	Napoleon to Now Packet	22.95
EU126533	America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet	32.95
EU972026	Creation to the Present on CD-ROM	74.95
EU449101	Record of Time	39.95
EU026567	Suggested Placement Guide	11.95

Also available from Home School in the Woods:

EU449323	Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
EU449378	Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
EU449120	History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM	19.95
EU449316	The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
EU449238	Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
EU449239	Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
EU449548	Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM	29.95
EU449354	Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3	12.95

Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

EU19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	9.99	6.89
EU096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	9.99	6.89
EU002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	9.99	6.89
EU196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	9.99	6.89
EU002808	George Washington: True Patriot	9.99	6.89
EU196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	9.99	6.89
EU002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	9.99	6.89
EU00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	9.99	6.89
EU002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	9.99	6.89
EU002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	9.99	6.89
EU002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	9.99	6.89
EU96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	9.99	6.89
EU196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	9.99	6.89
EU002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	9.99	6.89
EU96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	9.99	6.89
EU196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	9.99	6.89
EU096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	9.99	6.89
EU002893	Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	49.95	34.89
EU196124	Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	49.95	34.89

SAVE $14

Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition: Drive Thru History America—DVD Curriculum

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefsinfluence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

EU311834 Retail $49.99 ..... **$35.89**

Discovering America's Founders: Drive Thru History—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

EU318764 Retail $7.99 ..... **$6.69**

More Drive Thru History *DVDs:*

EU397182	Jerusalem to Calvary—Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb	19.99	12.39
EU397038	Bethlehem to Caesarea—Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire	19.99	12.39
EU396864	Jericho to Megiddo—Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City	19.99	12.39

History Odyssey

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a yearlong comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; level two is designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandia.

Ancients:

EU605782	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
EU605724	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Middle Ages:

EU605775	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
EU660574	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Early Modern Period:

EU660575	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.99	36.69
EU605744	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Modern Times:

EU605708	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	49.99	38.69
EU605740	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.99	43.49

Also available:

EU605401	Timeline Set	29.99	23.89
EU605405	Timeline Sticker Pack	11.99	9.89

Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

EU859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century	12.95	8.89
EU329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781	12.95	8.89
EU859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s	12.95	8.89
EU859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395	12.95	8.89
EU859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah	12.95	8.89

Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort McHenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

EU755861	Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims	19.99	13.89
EU789881	Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner	19.99	13.89
EU789873	Rush Revere and the American Revolution	19.99	13.89
EU755885	Rush Revere and the First Patriots	19.99	13.89
EU789883	Buy all four and SAVE!	79.96	53.99

The newest in the series:

EU156892	Rush Revere and the Presidency	19.99	13.89

SAVE $10

The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

EU059748 Retail $35.00 ..... **$24.49**

Also available:

EU333964	Study and Teaching Guide	24.95	15.89

More in the series:

EU059755	The History of the Medieval World	35.00	22.49
EU305976	The History of the Renaissance World	35.00	22.49

TRISMS

Prepare your students for college by encouraging them to take responsibility for their own education! *TRISMS (Time-Related Integrated Studies for Mastering Skills)* is a student-directed history-based program where 6th- to 12th-graders create their own course books based on their research in a variety of fields, including writing, the humanities, literature, geography, economics, and government. Diverse religious and cultural viewpoints are examined under a parent's guidance to help students better understand people and their times. Kits include student books with lesson plans, reading lists, and literature helps; teacher's guides with instructions and at-a-glance daily assignment keys; and student packs featuring questionnaires, work sheets, and quizzes. Downloadable maps and map keys include blank masters and colored answer keys. Softcovers.

Kits:

EU292001	Discovering the Ancient World (Prehistory–500 B.C.)	159.00	129.49
EU332016	Expansion of Civilization (500 B.C.–A.D. 1500)	339.00	278.99
EU742017	Rise of Nations (1440–1860)	339.00	278.99
EU432017	Age of Revolution (1850–1929)	339.00	278.99
EU462016	History's Masterminds: World History Survey (3500 B.C.–A.D. 2010)	339.00	278.99

Extra student packs:

EU842977	Discovering the Ancient World	30.00	28.89
EU418916	Expansion of Civilization	30.00	28.89
EU418930	Rise of Nations	30.00	28.89
EU418954	Age of Revolution	30.00	28.89
EU738789	History's Masterminds	35.00	33.89

More from the program:

EU738705	Reading Through the Ages	29.00	27.49
EU738796	It's About Time		9.49

The Radical Book for Kids: Exploring the Roots and Shoots of Faith

Champ Thornton

Introduce tweens and teens to the origins of Christianity and deepen their faith! Thornton's vibrantly illustrated handbook will introduce them to men and women who stood for Jesus when everything seemed against them. They'll also discover ancient languages, use secret codes, play a board game that's 3,000 years old, and more. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

EU572710 Retail $29.99 ..... **$21.49**

Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

EU856605	Famous Figures of Ancient Times	19.95	17.89
EU366636	Famous Figures of Medieval Times	16.95	14.89
EU366629	Famous Figures of the American Revolution	16.95	14.89
EU856650	Famous Figures of the Civil War	16.95	14.89

Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—*and* instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

EU564028	9/11 and the War on Terror	14.95	10.99
EU564035	Birth of a Revolution	14.95	10.99
EU564042	Columbus & the Great Discovery	14.95	10.99
EU003066	Election Day: Choosing Our President	14.95	10.99
EU564004	Origins of World War II	14.95	10.99
EU564011	The Reagan Revolution	14.95	10.99
EU564097	Winning Our Freedom	14.95	10.99

Another DVD in the series:

EU564080	The Origins of America	29.95	21.99

Also of interest on DVD:

EU730031	One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History	14.95	10.99

Liberty's Kids: The Complete Series—DVDs

Travel back in time with Benjamin Franklin's teenage reporters as they confront the dangers of the American Revolution! Can their friendship survive when they find themselves on opposing sides of the battle? Your kids will enjoy 40 animated episodes featuring the voices of Walter Cronkite, Annette Bening, Dustin Hoffman, Michael Douglas, and many others. Four DVDs, approx. 14½ hours total.

EU533608 Retail $12.98 ..... **$6.99**

myWorld History Homeschool Bundle

Help your middle school students discover the grand scope of history! In 33 chapters, this course covers ancient people and civilizations; the Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Age of Exploration; and the formation of the modern world. Includes a textbook, interactive student journal with answer key (for journal only), myStory DVD, and teacher's resource DVD-ROM. (Note: Teaches from an evolutionary perspective.)

EU203288 Retail $63.97 ..... **$58.49**

For additional students:

EU801337	Extra Student Workbook		22.49

Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

Plantagenet Somerset Fry

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

EU670795 Retail $39.99 ..... **$25.89**

SAVE $18

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

Celeste W. Rakes

From Leif Ericson to early 19th-century culture, this engaging overview brings America's history to life in 32 weekly lessons. Students explore historic events, the atmosphere surrounding them, and their impact on the country's future. The student reader features inviting text and hundreds of images and maps. The activity book offers multisensory reviews, unit wrap-ups, map work, and more. And the teacher's guide provides scope and sequence, answer keys, games, activities, and more. Grades 5 to 8. One hardcover and two softcovers from Bright Ideas.

EU242111	Retail $80.85		$61.99
Also available separately:			
EU427117	Extra Student Activity Book	16.95	12.89
More in the series:			
EU247200	The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2	80.85	61.99
EU427441	Extra Student Activity Book	16.95	12.89

SAVE $11

Smithsonian Children's Encyclopedia of American History, Revised and Updated

Created with the help of the Smithsonian Institution, this comprehensive visual reference tells the remarkable story of the most influential nation on Earth! Fully revised and updated, this edition includes state-by-state information; more than 750 illustrations; and the complete texts of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Gettysburg Address. 320 pages, 10¼" x 12" hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

EU428432	Retail $29.99	$18.49

U.S. History Detective, Book 1

Steven Greif

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

EU442426		$39.99
Also available:		
EU442439	Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2	39.99

The Story of the U.S.A.

Franklin Escher, Jr.

Covering topics from the Native American civilizations to Bill Clinton's presidency, this series of 96-page workbooks offers an easy-to-read style; useful illustrations; vocabulary list and review questions for each chapter; a midterm test; and a final cumulative exam. The 16-page teacher's resource provides the answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. Note: content reflects non-Christian scientific and political perspectives. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

EU371631	Explorers and Settlers	13.50	9.89
EU371632	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
EU371633	A Young Nation Solves Its Problems	13.50	9.89
EU371634	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
EU371635	America Becomes a Giant	13.50	9.89
EU371636	Answer Key	7.65	5.69
EU371637	Modern America	13.50	9.89
EU371638	Answer Key	7.65	5.69

A Patriot's History of the United States: From Columbus's Great Discovery to America's Age of Entitlement

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

EU231150	Retail $27.00	$19.99

A Child's First Book of American History

Earl Schenck Miers

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

EU232341	Retail $32.95		$25.89
From Rea and Joshua Berg:			
EU310353	Early American History—Grades K to 3	19.95	16.89
EU313528	Early American History—Grades 4 to 6	19.95	16.89
EU78314	Early American and World History—Junior High	16.95	14.49
EU78327	Early American History Time Line		9.19

History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:			
EU99899X	Life in Plymouth Colony	16.99	12.49
EU999015	Native Americans	16.99	12.49
Grades 4 to 6:			
EU999066	Colonial America	16.99	12.49
EU732605	The American Revolution	16.99	12.49
EU999058	Explorers of North America	16.99	12.49
EU999023	Moving West	16.99	12.49
EU353724	The American Civil War	16.99	12.49

Our Constitution Rocks!

Juliette Turner

Our Constitution isn't just a 200-year-old document written by men in powdered wigs and knee breeches. It's a living guide for today! Written for teens by a teen, Turner's fascinating handbook is packed with fun facts, quotes, cartoons, and graphics leading you clause-by-clause through one of the most important charters in human history. 224 pages, softcover from Zonderkidz.

EU734215	Retail $16.99	$10.89

SAVE $13

The American Heritage Series—DVDs

Experience the forgotten story of our nation's godly heritage. From the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement, from the courage of our Founding Fathers to the building of our nation's monuments, historian David Barton explores the spiritual, educational, judicial, and cultural influences that molded America's Judeo-Christian values. Approx. 13 hours total, 19 episodes on three DVDs. Closed-captioned.

EU788437	Retail $49.95		$36.99
Also available:			
EU142587	Building on the American Heritage Series—3 CDs	49.95	36.99
EU788444	The American Heritage Collection—3 CDs	49.95	36.99
EU788482	Foundations of Freedom—3 DVDs	49.95	36.99

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

EU160036	Retail $79.99		$72.89
Also available:			
EU160035	Student Workbook	19.99	17.69

SAVE $30

Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

EU388237	Retail $79.95	$49.99

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiralbound softcover, from Apologia.

EU673502	Retail $29.00		$23.20
The complete 25-part series:			
EU673501	DVDs, set of 5	95.00	54.69

 Equip your future voters with an understanding of *Civics*! See page 5.

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

EU777101 Retail $50.00 ..... **$44.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

EU210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner	35.00	31.99
EU317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin	12.00	9.79
EU44280	The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis	45.00	28.49
EU2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis	15.99	10.99
EU834235	Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little	16.00	11.99
EU342572	Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman	19.00	15.89
EU851215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine		8.99
EU212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99

Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

Lee Strobel

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids*, *Case for Faith for Kids*, and *Case for a Creator for Kids*. 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

EU19908X Retail $23.97 ..... **$15.99**

Also available individually:

EU719908	Case for Christ for Kids	8.99	5.69
EU719910	Case for Faith for Kids	7.99	5.69
EU719922	Case for a Creator for Kids	7.99	5.69

SAVE $25

The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

David Quine

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

EU228701 Retail $150.00 ..... **$124.99**

Also available:

EU228702	The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus	150.00	124.99
EU228703	Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus	150.00	124.99

Lightbearers Teaching Package***

Teach your children the difference between Christian and humanistic worldviews—and help them apply their faith to every area of their lives! Featuring lesson plans, projects, resources, and quizzes, this flexible video-based one- or two-semester curriculum covers topics such as abortion, cults, evolution, homosexuality, naturalism, moral relativism, pluralism, relationships, and socialism. Kit includes teacher manual, student workbook, textbook, and DVD/CD-ROM set.

EU163181 ..... **$159.99**

For additional students:

EU163179 Extra Student Workbook 23.49

I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

Frank Turek & Chuck Winter

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

EU495717 Retail $33.00 ..... **$23.20**

Published by Crossway:

EU45619	I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist, Norman L. Geisler & Frank Turek	21.99	12.89
EU495619	Buy both and SAVE!	54.99	35.49

Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

David Noebel with Chuck Edwards

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

EU438955	Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD	19.99	13.89
EU438963	Student Journal	19.99	11.49

Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... 20.49 each

EU999708	Grade 1	EU999732	Grade 4
EU999716	Grade 2	EU999740	Grade 5
EU999724	Grade 3	EU999759	Grade 6

Trick Geography

Patty Blackmer

Want a trick to recognize Morocco? Trace its outline and then draw a *maraca* inside. You'll find it much easier to spot on a map! Filled with memory-boosting hands-on activities like this, these innovative 30-week studies will help your elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

Sets:

EU275715	USA	33.90	28.95
EU275713	World	97.85	89.95
EU275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE!	131.75	109.95
EU275717	Europe	33.90	28.95
EU275718	Africa	33.90	28.95
EU275722	Asia	33.90	28.95
EU275723	The Americas and Oceania	33.90	28.95

For additional students:

EU670330	Extra USA Book		14.69
EU275714	Extra World Book (plus test book)	42.90	39.95
EU387719	Extra Europe Book		14.69
EU387733	Extra Africa Book		14.69
EU387757	Extra Asia Book		14.69
EU387771	Extra Americas and Oceania Book		14.69

Beginning Geography

Introduce young children to geography! Little ones will learn map skills, discover basic landforms and bodies of water, become familiar with our planet's continents and oceans, and travel "Around the World with Animals." Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

EU236763 Retail $16.99 ..... **$12.49**

State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

EU735119 Retail $9.99 ..... **$8.49**

Of similar interest:

EU823014	States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards	3.99	2.99
EU62277	Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis	7.99	5.89

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $11

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers, from Apologia.

EU495642 Retail $55.00 ..... **$44.00**

For additional students:

EU495581 Extra Student Workbook 30.00 24.00

Trail Guide to World Geography

Cindy Wiggers

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multi-level (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

EU397155 Retail $18.95 ..... **$15.69**

To be used with the course:

EU41111 Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne. . 5.00 **3.99**

Also available:

EU397198 Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers 18.95 **15.69**

EU226967 The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith 7.99 **5.99**

Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch fraktur, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

EU397582 Retail $19.95 ..... **$16.89**

Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

EU436500 Retail $14.95 ..... **$12.49**

Also available:

EU436501 Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit 14.95 **12.49**

Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

EU630008 Retail $19.95 ..... **$16.89**

Also available on CD-ROM:

EU397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 **22.89**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

EU397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins 29.95 **24.49**

EU436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit..... 29.95 **23.89**

SAVE $11

The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

EU014725 Retail $31.40 ..... **$20.49**

Additional geography favorites:

EU320327 myWorld Geography Homeschool Bundle ... 63.97 **58.49**

EU429919 Compact World Atlas 15.00 **10.99**

EU673003 U.S. Facts & Fun 16.99 **12.49**

EU134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.69**

Mapping Skills with Google Earth by Paul Bramley:

EU195498 Pre-K to Grade 2 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

EU195504 Grades 3 to 5 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

EU195510 Grades 6 to 8 ..... 14.95 **9.89**

EU195528 Big Book—Pre-K to Grade 8 ..... 29.95 **16.99**

EU199793 Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Pre-K to Grade 2 ..... 39.95 **22.99**

EU199800 Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Grades 3 to 5 ..... 39.95 **22.99**

EU199821 Big Box Interactive Digital Lessons on CD-ROM—Pre-K to Grade 8 ..... 79.95 **51.99**

Geography: U.S. and Canada—Sticker Activity Book

Fun and easy geography lessons that "stick"! Through stickering and simple coloring activities, children will become familiar with all 50 states and the Canadian provinces. And as you help them place pictures depicting landmarks such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon, you might find inspiration for your next family vacation! Ages 4 and up. 52 pages, softcover from Kumon.

EU082676 Retail $9.95 ..... **$7.19**

Children's Atlas of God's World

Craig Froman

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

EU517062 Retail $19.99 ..... **$14.89**

A Child's Geography: Explore His Earth—Book and CD-ROM

Ann Voskamp

Gather your kids, cuddle up on the couch, and embark on an amazing journey through our Father's world! Using Charlotte Mason's "living book" approach, each chapter of this curriculum features a fascinating characteristic of Earth, narration prompts, biblical applications of geographical and scientific knowledge, annotated reading lists, fun activities, and notebooking directions. Includes companion CD-ROM. 167 pages, softcover from Bramley Books.

EU786323 Retail $32.95 ..... **$23.89**

United States of America Color Chart

As your kids enjoy this interactive map, they'll also develop a deeper understanding of our nation! Illustrations of people, animals, places, and more show what makes each state unique. Includes an illustrated 40" x 28" foldout map; a 24-page activity booklet that features interesting facts, brainteasers, and a scavenger hunt; and 12 artist-quality markers. Ages 6 and up.

EU122594 ..... **$14.95**

Also available:

EU122617 World Color Chart **14.95**

The Global Puzzle

They'll have the "whole world in their hands" when they unwrap this magnificent 600-piece 3-foot-long jigsaw puzzle! And as they piece it together—state by U.S. state; Canadian territory by territory; country by country—they'll gain an appreciation of global geography they'll never forget. Even the blue ocean pieces are stamped with fascinating international trivia! Ages 8 and up.

EU228151 Retail $14.99 ..... **$12.49**

Also available:

EU411539 Kids' Puzzle of the United States (55 pieces) 12.99 **9.89**

EU524440 United States Map Floor Puzzle (51 pieces) 12.99 **11.99**

EU090735 U.S.A. Map Jigsaw Puzzle (45 pieces) 14.99 **12.99**

EU3025608 U.S.A. Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces) 24.99 **20.99**

EU524446 World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces) 12.99 **11.49**

SAVE $10

Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

Terri Johnson

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

EU786422 Retail $55.00 ..... **$44.89**

Of similar interest:

EU081101 A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon 16.00 **10.49**

Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

EU72287 United States—Grades 5 to 6 ..... 13.99 **8.89**

EU72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 ..... 13.99 **8.89**

EU372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 ..... 13.99 **8.89**

Geography & Bluestocking Press

World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography

Brenda Brewer Runkle

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

EU527603 Retail $68.00 ..... **$63.89**

Companion resource:

EU44896 Student Activity Workbook 14.89

Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

EU518144 Retail $50.97 ..... **$39.99**

Also available separately:

EU519970 Teacher Guide 14.99 **11.19**

Histography: A Survey of the 50 United States—Full Course Kit

Where is Denali located? What's the capital of Nevada? Who was the founder of Rhode Island? Where did the *Hindenburg* disaster occur? Designed for grades 7 to 9, this engaging curriculum covers rivers, mountain ranges, famous residents, major cities, industry, sports, religions, tourist attractions, and more for all 50 states. Includes five texts, five companion workbooks, and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU764677 Retail $95.95 ..... **$87.49**

Also available from Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum:

EU763389 People, Places, and Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit, Chapters 1–6 ..... 120.30 **109.49**

EU763434 Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12 .... 120.30 **109.49**

Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.89 each**

EU813004 Grade 3 **EU813028** Grade 5

EU813011 Grade 4 **EU813035** Grade 6

A Bluestocking Guide to Economics*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Seventh Edition,* this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

EU617658 ..... **$16.39**

Also from Bluestocking Press:

EU617443 Economics: A Free Market Reader, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels, eds. 11.99

EU617610 Common Sense Business for Kids, Kathryn Daniels 7.99

EU617535 Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This?**, Richard J. Maybury. 10.95 9.89

EU617429 World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury .. 17.95 16.49

EU617436 World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury. 18.99

EU617350 Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss, Revised Edition, Karl Hess 14.95 13.49

EU617382 Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security**, Richard J. Maybury 13.99

Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

EU617481 Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams 9.95 8.89

EU617504 Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels 15.95 14.89

EU617399 Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams 10.95 9.89

EU617450 Justice, Kathryn Daniels..... 15.95 14.89

EU617474 Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams 12.95 11.89

EU617498 Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels .. 8.95 7.89

EU617580 World War I, Jane A. Williams 14.99

EU617597 World War II, Jane A. Williams 15.95 14.89

World Geography—Full Course Kit

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU227845 Retail $111.35 ..... **$99.69**

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; and businesspeople find that these books—including the Uncle Eric series and Bluestocking Guide resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

EU617467 ..... **$16.49**

The Money Mystery***

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

EU617511 Retail $10.95 ..... **$9.89**

Also by the author:

EU617375 The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments** ... 17.95 16.49

EU617542 Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**..... 11.99

EU617566 Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**.... 10.95 9.89

EU617320 The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today 16.99

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*******

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

EU617641 Retail $14.95 ..... **$13.49**

Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World

Maggie S. Hogan

Geography is more than maps—and the world is more than continents and countries. These multigrade projects provide an in-depth look at the world around us from a Christian perspective. Whether creating their own country notebook or studying about missionaries, your students will learn how geography affects economics, politics, science, religion, and cultures. Includes resource lists and reproducible work sheets and maps. 142 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.

EU93458 Retail $14.95 ..... **$11.99**

Also available:

EU427409 WonderMaps on CD-ROM, 2017 Enhanced Update 49.95 **44.89**

DAVE RAMSEY

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

EU948187 Retail $149.99 ..... **$118.89**

For additional students:

EU948192 Extra Student Text, New Edition 29.99 **25.89**

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum

As they step into the future, make sure your middle school students are on firm financial footing! In 22 engaging lessons, Rachel Cruze, Anthony ONeal, and Dave Ramsey teach kids about saving, budgeting, credit and debit, entrepreneurship, investing, insurance, identity theft, global economics, and more. Includes two instructional DVDs, a digital teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and a student text.

EU948298 Retail $117.99 ..... **$93.99**

For additional students:

EU948291 Extra Student Text 19.99 **16.49**

Financial Peace Junior Kit

Here's everything you need to raise money-savvy kids! Packed with tools, resources, and step-by-step instructions, Dave Ramsey's kit equips you to teach your 3- to 12-year-olds character-building lessons about working, giving, spending, debt, and more. Includes an activity book, parent guide, dry-erase marker and chore chart, three zippered vinyl budgeting packets, and a download of the eBook *Smart Money, Smart Kids*.

EU140396 Retail $24.95 ..... **$13.99**

Also available:

EU140397 Smart Saver Bank 19.99 **14.99**
EU077631 Smart Money, Smart Kids, Dave Ramsey & Rachel Cruze 24.99 **13.99**
EU077881 Junior's Adventures Storytime Set, 6 Books 59.94 **42.49**

Act Your Wage! Board Game

Keep your savings up and your expenses down—and be the first to shout "I'm debt free!" Based on Dave Ramsey's best-selling book *Baby Step 2*, this fun, fast-paced financial game will teach you to spend, save, and give by managing the expenses of everyday living; setting up an emergency fund; and more. For two to four players, ages 10 and up.

EU963097 Retail $29.99 ..... **$21.99**

The Treasure Principle, Revised and Updated Edition

Randy Alcorn

Alcorn invites you to partake in a revolution of radical generosity and freedom from materialism! This updated edition of his best-seller features an all-new chapter; a provocative ending with challenges from God about our stewardship; a personal journaling section; answers to frequently asked questions; and more. Discover how joyful giving brings God glory. 176 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

EU615033 Retail $12.99 ..... **$6.99**

Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from Abeka.

EU274563 ..... **$31.50**

Support materials:

EU174661 Teacher's Edition **47.25**
EU187631 Answer Key **14.20**
EU325562 Quiz and Test Book **8.00**
EU325589 Quiz and Test Book Answer Key **14.00**
EU321419 Supplement **8.00**
EU321427 Supplement Key **11.95**

Principles and Precepts of Economics—Full Course Kit

Help your high schoolers develop financial expertise with this basic economics course! Designed to be completed in one year, 45 lessons cover free enterprise, private property, entrepreneurism, risk, debt, profit, government regulations, causes and effects of depressions, inflation, and investment losses and gains. The kit includes three each of student texts and activity books; and teacher's resource materials. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU276479 Retail $59.55 ..... **$54.89**

Of similar interest:

EU37090X Basic Economics, Karl Biedenweg 12.99 **9.99**
EU137705 Understanding Our Economy, Revised, E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill 26.00 **20.49**
EU139244 Activities for Economics Education, F. Barton Truscott 23.00 **19.99**
EU643991 Light Speed History of the U.S.: Economic Landscape—DVD 14.98 **11.49**

Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

Larry Burkett with Todd Temple

A solution to the "hole in the pocket" syndrome! Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.

EU63452 Retail $13.99 ..... **$9.39**

Also available:

EU63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 ..... 14.99 **9.89**
EU46361 Money Matters for Teens, New Edition, Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding 12.99 **8.89**
EU46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler 10.99 **7.69**

USA ONLY — Consumer Math Series is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Consumer Math Series

An ideal series for students who want to know how they'll use math in their adult years! Helping them become financially savvy consumers, each workbook explores a different type of mathematical concept and its relevance to their daily lives. Include clear explanations, practice problems, tests, work sheets, group projects, glossary, and answer key. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

EU625683 The Mathematics of Personal Finance and Investments 17.99 **13.39**
EU625621 The Mathematics of Automobiles and Transportation 17.99 **13.39**
EU625614 The Mathematics of Banking and Credit 17.99 **13.39**
EU625645 The Mathematics of Housing and Taxes 17.99 **13.39**
EU625560 The Mathematics of Trades and Professions 17.99 **13.39**
EU625602 The Mathematics of Work 17.99 **13.39**

SAVE $13

Teen Entrepreneur Toolbox

Anthony ONeal

Launch your teens on an adventure that could impact their future! Sharing eight steps to help students start their own business, ONeal takes kids from a simple dream to a money-making enterprise. Discover how to identify a fun, profitable idea; market effectively; deal with customers; and more. Includes a quick-start guide, parent guide, DVD, goal tracker, flash cards, and digital app.

EU489503 Retail $49.99 ..... **$36.99**

Personal Finance

Karl Biedenweg, Ph.D.

Balancing a checkbook, starting a savings account, managing stocks and bonds, collecting dividends, paying taxes, applying for a home loan . . . these are all essential skills to teach your 12- to 18-year-olds. Featuring straightforward overviews, fill-in-the-blank student activities, and crossword puzzles, this practical, no-frills resource provides a solid jumping-off point. Includes answer key. 78 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

EU70914 Retail $11.99 ..... **$9.99**

 Fred guides your kids to make wise *Financial Choices*—page 10!

Business Mathematics

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from Abeka.

EU167946 ..... **$37.15**

Support materials:

EU167954 Teacher's Edition 55.75
EU168195 Solution Key 29.75
EU167962 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills 9.20
EU178659 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key 16.10

Business Math, 2 Volumes

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

EU31858 ..... **$45.00**

Also available:

EU727960X Solution Guide 15.00

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

.....45.00 each

EU31682	Mathematics—Grade 1	EU31772	Grade 6
EU31690	Grade 2	EU31794	Grade 7
EU31742	Grade 3	EU31806	Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8
EU31758	Grade 4	EU31815	Algebra 1—Grade 9
EU31763	Grade 5	EU31835	Geometry—Grade 10

EU31731 Geometry—Solution Guide 15.00

Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

EU736524 Retail $7.99 ..... **$6.49**

Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen

Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

EU892513 Retail $10.00 ..... **$7.89**

Family & Consumer Science LIFEPAC

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and one teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

EU71624 Retail $79.95 ..... **$63.96**

Also available:

EU301616 Workbooks only 69.95 55.96

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

EU636001 Retail $46.40 ..... **$38.89**

Of similar interest:

EU31712 Home Economics Kit: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum 45.00

Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

SAVE $12

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.

EU161169 Retail $61.00 ..... **$48.49**

Also available separately:

EU156114 Student Workbook 16.00 12.89

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

EU226603 ..... **$35.80**

Support materials:

EU126611 Teacher's Edition 53.70
EU259471 Solution Key 50.10
EU226646 Quizzes/Tests 9.20
EU278152 Quizzes/Tests Key 16.10

Also available:

EU12662X Skills and Review Exercises 20.90
EU226638 Teacher's Key 29.20

Developmental Mathematics Series

L. George Saad, Ph.D.

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

Student books:

Retail 10.00 ..... 8.39 each

EU460017	Level 1	EU460029	Level 9
EU874600	Level 2	EU460106	Level 10
EU460033	Level 3	EU460114	Level 11
EU460041	Level 4	EU460122	Level 12
EU46005X	Level 5	EU460130	Level 13
EU460068	Level 6	EU460149	Level 14
EU460019	Level 7	EU460157	Level 15
EU460027	Level 8	EU460165	Level 16

Teacher's guides:

Retail 5.00 ..... 3.89 each

EU746201	Level 1	EU462060	Level 6
EU462028	Level 2	EU460020	Level 7
EU462036	Level 3	EU460028	Level 8
EU462044	Level 4	EU460030	Level 9
EU462052	Level 5		

Solutions manuals:

Retail 10.00 ..... 8.39 each

EU462109	Level 10	EU462141	Level 14
EU462117	Level 11	EU46215X	Level 15
EU462125	Level 12	EU462168	Level 16
EU462133	Level 13		

Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

Retail 9.99 ..... 6.69 each

EU239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)	EU239942	Level 4A (Grade 5)
EU240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)	EU240041	Level 4B (Grade 5)
EU239928	Level 2A (Grade 3)	EU239959	Level 5A (Grade 6)
EU240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)	EU240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)
EU239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)	EU239966	Level 6A (Grade 7)
EU240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)	EU240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)

Singapore Math's 70 Must-Know Word Problems:

Retail 12.99 ..... 8.89 each

EU240115	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 2)	EU240146	Level 4 (Grade 5)
EU240122	Level 2 (Grade 3)	EU240153	Level 5 (Grade 6)
EU240139	Level 3 (Grade 4	EU240162	Level 6 (Grade 7)

Singapore Mental Math is also available:

Retail 7.99 ..... 5.89 each

EU024090	Level 2 (Grade 3)	EU024120	Level 5 (Grade 6)
EU024100	Level 3 (Grade 4)	EU024131	Level 6 (Grade 7)
EU024117	Level 4 (Grade 5)		

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

EU374302	Complete DVD Module Kit	659.70

Available individually: .....109.95 each

EU374003	Module A	EU474009	Module D
EU474007	Module B	EU474010	Module E
EU474008	Module C	EU474012	Module F

3-module DVD sets:

EU474313	Modules A–C	329.85
EU474314	Modules D–F	329.85

2-module completer package:

EU474515	Modules B & C	219.90

5-module completer package:

EU474216	Modules B–F	549.75

Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99..... 12.99 each

EU872583	Grade 1	EU882587	Grade 5
EU872584	Grade 2	EU882634	Grade 6
EU892585	Grade 3	EU882635	Grade 7
EU882586	Grade 4	EU882636	Grade 8

RightStart Mathematics

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student work sheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles: .....90.75 each

DH776222	Level A (Kindergarten)**	DH222677	Level C (Grade 2)**
DH776322	Level B (Grade 1)**	DH766522	Level D (Grade 3)**

Work sheets:

EU776292	Level A (Kindergarten)	16.75
EU980630	Level B (Grade 1)**	16.75
EU776522	Level C (Grade 2)**	21.75
EU429434	Level D (Grade 3)**	21.75

Additional materials:

EU8768689	Math Card Games—Book and DVD*****	27.25
EU8768700	Math Card Games—DVD	2.92
EU8768696	Cards for Math Games	38.00
EU235536	Geometric Approach Starter Kit	174.50
EU8768704	Place Value Cards	7.00
EU776267	Manipulatives Set**	209.50
EU8768692	AL Abacus Standard	15.75

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.(Applies to four items directly above.)

Times Tales Workbook with Game Show DVD

Are your students learning multiplication? They'll memorize their upper tables in a fraction of the time with this mnemonic system! Featuring step-by-step instructions, this workbook uses simple stories that act as a trigger to help children quickly recall the correct product of factors. A DVD game show quiz, tests, and crossword puzzles enhance proficiency. Grades 3 to 6. Softcover and DVD.

EU300048	Retail $18.50	$14.89

Also available:

EU300007	Upper Times Tables—DVD	24.95	14.89
EU867004	Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms		5.95

NEW

Rival 5: The Number Strategy Game

Train your brain with this fast-paced number strategy game. Be the first to get five chips in a row horizontally, vertically, or diagonally. But watch out! Others will be trying to guess your intent and block your move. This easy-to-learn challenge makes a fun activity for multigenerational family nights. For two to six players, ages 9 and up.

EU793858	Retail $39.99	$36.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99..... 7.89 each

EU704560	Grade K	EU804565	Grade 5
EU704561	Grade 1	EU804566	Grade 6
EU704562	Grade 2	EU704567	Grade 7
EU704563	Grade 3	EU804568	Grade 8
EU704564	Grade 4		

Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

EU595801	Math Introduction Kit	59.99	41.99
EU595101	Addition Set	9.99	6.89
EU595102	Subtraction Set	9.99	6.89
EU595103	Multiplication Set	9.99	6.89
EU595104	Division Set	9.99	6.89
EU595111	Fractions Set	9.99	6.89
EU595821	Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99	37.49

Also available:

EU343771	10 Days to Addition Mastery	15.99	13.49
EU34378X	10 Days to Subtraction Mastery	15.99	13.49
EU343798	10 Days to Multiplication Mastery	15.99	13.49
EU343194	10 Days to Division Mastery	15.99	13.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to 11 items directly above.)

Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron. From Home Educational Resources.

EU437429	Retail $47.45	$45.99

Also available:

EU437431	Intermediate Dissection Kit	68.75	66.99
EU437433	Advanced Dissection Kit	101.50	99.99

More fun science and lab kits:

EU014678	Real Science, Real Fun—Laboratory Kit		49.99
EU053611	Nancy B's Science Club Hydroponics Kit & Gardening Diary	21.99	19.99
EU053565	Nancy B's Science Club Stir-It-Up Chemistry Lab & & Kitchen Experiments Journal	24.99	19.49
EU385667	Boom! Combustion Science Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU385668	Bubbles! Soap-Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU386415	Fizz! Chemistry Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU386412	Slime! Slime-Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU385670	Yum! Candy-Making Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU945200	The Scientific Explorer Meteor Rocket Science Kit	19.99	15.49
EU143197	Kitchen Science	14.99	11.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to eight items directly above.)

EU486413	Launch! Rocket Science Lab Kit	29.95	24.99
EU485669	Splash! Water Science Lab Kit	29.95	24.99

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two items directly above.)

Math-It Kit

Elmer W. Brooks

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

EU934928	Retail $74.99	$72.89

Also available:

EU934927	Pre Math-It	54.99	53.49
EU934930	Advanced Math-It	39.99	38.89

A guide for all three kits in the series:

EU934929	Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM	9.89

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

Harold R. Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule. From Master Books.

EU3440208	Student Text	99.99	71.49
EU440221	Teacher's Guide	29.99	23.99
EU440217	Solutions Manual	34.99	27.99
EU222886	DVD	95.99	75.99

Elementary Algebra is also available:

EU519853	Student Text	99.99	69.89
EU519868	Teacher's Guide	34.99	25.49
EU519875	Solutions Manual	34.99	23.99
EU222882	DVD	95.99	75.99

R.E.A.L. Science Odyssey

Terri Williams

Your students will enjoy Reading, Exploring, Absorbing, and Learning about creation with this incremental curriculum! They'll explore the scientific method, develop their observational and analytical skills, and sharpen their understanding of math. Each volume features background science information, parent instructions, labs, reading lists, journaling ideas, and recommended websites for further study. Grades 1 to 9. Softcovers, from Pandia.

Level 1:
Retail 68.99 . . . . . 53.89 each

EU605706	Life	EU605737	Earth & Space	EU660573	Chemistry

Student pages:
Retail 32.99 . . . . . 30.79 each

EU767703	Life	EU767706	Earth & Space	EU767009	Chemistry

Level 2:

EU849664	Biology	132.99	103.89
EU849671	Teacher's Guide	42.99	33.49

Our Created Solar System, Volume 1: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD

Did God create our solar system less than 10,000 years ago—or did it form by itself from a cloud of gas billions of years ago? Through more than 230 breathtaking photographs and graphics, this video tour of the solar system will prove how recent discoveries support the biblical account—and how each planet uniquely testifies to our Creator. 110 minutes.

EU053498 Retail $15.00 . . . . . **$9.89**

Also in the series on DVD:

EU504448	Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2	15.00	9.89

Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

EU221102 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **$32.49**

Also available:

EU792211	Field Journal and Test Manual	16.00	13.89
EU792212	Buy both and SAVE!	55.00	45.99

Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

EU517666 Retail $115.94 . . . . . **$86.99**

Also available separately:

EU15815X	Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb	15.99	11.89
EU514712	Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle	16.99	12.89
EU122379	Our Created Moon—DVD, Dr. Don DeYoung	12.99	9.99
EU309216	Created Cosmos—DVD, Dr. Jason Lisle	14.99	11.89

Of similar interest:

EU517871	Exploring the World of Astronomy, John Hudson Tiner	14.99	10.79

Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 . . . . . 7.89 each

EU704616	Grade 3	EU804619	Grade 6
EU704617	Grade 4	EU704620	Grade 7
EU704618	Grade 5	EU704622	Grade 8

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 . . . . . 20.89 each

EU734197	Grade 1	EU739284	Grade 4
EU673420	Grade 2	EU739291	Grade 5
EU734210	Grade 3	EU739307	Grade 6

Integrated Physics and Chemistry—Full Course Kit

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! Based on a vignette approach that deliberately avoids the overuse of complex mathematical equations, this engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU760918 Retail $222.70 . . . . . **$192.89**

Individual student texts: . . . . . 8.19 each

EU761612	Chapter 1
EU761620	Chapter 2
EU761639	Chapter 3
EU761647	Chapter 4
EU761655	Chapter 5
EU761663	Chapter 6
EU761671	Chapter 7
EU76168X	Chapter 8
EU761698	Chapter 9
EU761701	Chapter 10
EU76171X	Chapter 11
EU761728	Chapter 12

Individual activities booklets: . . . . . 6.29 each

EU761736	Chapter 1
EU761744	Chapter 2
EU761752	Chapter 3
EU761760	Chapter 4
EU761779	Chapter 5
EU761787	Chapter 6
EU761795	Chapter 7
EU761809	Chapter 8
EU761817	Chapter 9
EU761825	Chapter 10
EU761833	Chapter 11
EU761841	Chapter 12

Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes

Discover the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive curriculum is ideal for high schoolers interested in the medical profession. Includes *Building Blocks in Life Science, The Genesis of Germs, Body by Design,* and *Exploring the History of Medicine;* plus the *Advanced Pre-Med Studies* lesson planner that ties the texts together, featuring a lesson schedule, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key.

EU517673 Retail $84.95 . . . . . **$63.99**

My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

EU826211 Retail $7.99 . . . . . **$5.89**

Elementary Anatomy Pack, 4 Volumes

Teach your 8- to 12-year-olds to cherish God's wondrous machine—the human body! Developed by a homeschooling pediatrician, this one-year curriculum spotlights the fine-tuned functionality of the human nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems. Textbooks feature colorful photography, fun facts, real-life applications, and Scripture references. Teacher's guide provides lesson plans, work sheets, activities, tests, answer key, and more. Three hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

EU519455 Retail $82.96 . . . . . **$58.49**

Also available separately:

EU519448	Teacher's Guide	34.99	24.89

Of similar interest from Master Books:

EU12965	Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen	16.99	13.49

Precepts of Anatomy and Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU762601 Retail $40.75 . . . . . **$36.89**

Also available separately:

EU227254	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
EU227256	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
EU227255	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
EU227752	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29

Handbook of Nature Study

Anna Botsford Comstock

Witness the wonders of God's creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and nonliving things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

EU93846 Retail $27.95 . . . . . **$22.19**

More for nature study:

EU174906	Nature's Art Box, Laura C. Martin	16.95	12.99
EU174930	Keeping a Nature Journal**, Clare Walker Leslie & Charles E. Roth	18.95	12.89

Homeschool Family Fitness: The Complete Physical Education Guide*****

Dr. Bruce Whitney

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for lifelong fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

EU473001 Retail $19.95 ..... **$13.89**

The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

EU580834 Retail $12.99 ..... **$8.29**

Also in the series:

EU581657	Journal, Revised	8.99	**7.49**
EU581831	The Feelings Book: The Care & Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised	9.99	**8.49**
EU581848	The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised	8.99	**7.49**

Also available:

EU580421	The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls	12.99	**8.29**

USA ONLY — Harcourt products are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Health, Nutrition, and P.E. Series

Keep your kids fit for life! Based on national standards, these grade-level guides feature the latest information on nutrition, the food pyramid, exercise, hygiene, and physiology. Hands-on activities promote the positive attitudes, solid decision-making skills, and wholesome habits your children need to enjoy good health for years to come. Include correlation charts, assessments, projects, answer keys, and teacher resources. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Harcourt Achieve.

EU82356X	Preschool to Grade K	12.99	**9.99**
EU823578	Grades 1 to 2	12.99	**9.99**
EU823594	Grades 3 to 4	12.99	**9.99**
EU823608	Grades 5 to 6	12.99	**9.99**

Teaching Tomorrow's Technology.
CompuScholar

Help your children transition from consumers to creators of today's technology! These one- to two-semester online subscription courses integrate step-by-step lessons with streaming instructional videos, hands-on projects, auto-graded tests, a teacher's guide, and more to prepare middle school and high school level students for careers in computer science. Two Christianbook-supplied coupon codes unlock one-year access for the teacher and one student. To find out more information and to order, visit Christianbook.com/compuscholar.

Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

EU138224 Retail $100.00 ..... **$68.89**

For additional students:

EU020145	Extra Textbook and Workbook	75.00	**58.99**

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

EU558776 Retail $29.95 ..... **$24.89**

Also available:

EU779102	Student Workbook		**14.19**

Also by Tim Rice:

EU558721	Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition	34.95	**30.49**
EU558722	Teacher's Guide		**13.99**

Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

Carolyn Nystrom

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

EU060145 Retail $10.99 ..... **$8.49**

Also in the series:

EU060137	The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5	10.99	**8.49**
EU060161	What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11	12.99	**9.69**
EU60159	Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14	12.99	**9.69**

Or purchase the set:

EU060130	God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books	47.96	**35.49**

Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

EU760675 Retail $95.95 ..... **$87.49**

Learning About Sex Series******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

EU649522	Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5	14.99	**9.89**
EU649540	Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8	14.99	**9.89**
EU649560	How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11	14.99	**9.89**
EU649584	Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14	14.99	**9.89**
EU649607	Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up	14.99	**9.89**

Boys' editions:

EU649515	Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5	14.99	**9.89**
EU649539	Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8	14.99	**9.89**
EU649553	How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11	14.99	**9.89**
EU649577	Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14	14.99	**9.89**
EU649592	Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up	14.99	**9.89**

Parents' guide:

EU649614	How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex	14.99	**9.89**

The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

EU31045X Retail $15.95 ..... **$11.49**

Also by the authors:

EU11779X	The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids	16.00	**12.69**

LED Scope, Part 1: Electronics Curriculum Course

Develop your child's interest in electronics with this engaging practical kit! Peter Miller first teaches basic theory and practice as students build and analyze 10 circuit modules. They then apply and expand this knowledge by building an LED array oscilloscope one functional block at a time. Includes all necessary parts and components plus a CD-ROM with teaching text and instructions. (Safety goggles recommended.)

EU935950 ..... **$159.99**

Also available:

EU636056	LED Array Oscilloscope, Part 2		**369.99**
EU736056	Buy both above and SAVE!	529.98	**449.99**

Additional kits:

EU420048	Red-Board Kit: Introduction into Electronics and Soldering		**14.99**
EU520053	Blue-Board Kit: Learn to Solder		**29.99**
EU320044	Blinky Bread Board Kit		**29.99**
EU220046	The LED Beacon Kit		**39.99**
EU620045	Simple Color Synthesizer Kit		**29.99**
EU420049	Surface Mount Soldering Practice Kit		**34.50**

For use with the above:

EU220052	Quality Tool Set (Small)		**39.99**
EU520043	Quality Tool Set (Large)	69.99	**68.99**

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.

EU16908 Retail $29.95 ..... **$23.89**

Also available:

EU16912	Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles	12.95	10.99
EU16636	Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger		4.99

More Alfred music resources:

EU17389	Meet the Great Composers Kit #2	29.95	23.89
EU816737	Stories of the Great Composers—Book and CD, June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson	13.99	8.79
EU903226	Stories of the Great Christmas Carols, Kenon Renfrow & June Montgomery	8.95	6.99
EU817194	Music for Little Mozarts—Deluxe Kit, Christine H. Barden, Gayle Kowalchyk & E.L. Lancaster	69.99	43.99
EU123810	Music for Little Mozarts—Classroom Deluxe Kit	79.95	61.99

Wee Sing: A Collection of Bible Songs—CDs and Songbooks

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

Your little ones will have fun learning with this joy-filled bundle! Two CDs feature over 100 favorite Bible praise and action songs—such as "Father Abraham," "Jesus Loves Me," "The B-I-B-L-E," and "Down in My Heart." And the companion booklets include lyrics and written music for *everything* on the CDs. Uplifting spiritual singing for the whole family!

EU135664 Retail $19.99 ..... **$9.99**

Also available:

EU120983	Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk	10.99	7.89
EU112790	Wee Sing America	10.99	7.89
EU113620	Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays	10.99	7.89
EU120053	Wee Sing Around the World	10.99	7.89

Piano for Life—DVDs

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters,* Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

EU235771 Retail $77.95 ..... **$62.89**

Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:

EU235755	Piano for Quitters—DVD	29.95	26.99

Teaching Kids to Sing, Volumes 1 & 2—DVDs and CD

"Tune in" to a terrifically fun interactive training program for the singers of tomorrow! Hosted by renowned vocal coaches Chris and Carole Beatty, this Christ-centered curriculum will help your kids master the basics of posture, breathing, tone, rhythm, diction, dynamics, and more. Includes 26 accompaniment tracks for all exercises and songs. Two DVDs and one CD.

EU612342 Retail $56.97 ..... **$44.89**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

EU28144	Addition Songs	12.95
EU28146	Bible Songs	12.95
EU28142	Geography Songs	22.95
EU28141	Grammar Songs	22.95
EU28145	History Songs	15.95
EU28148	Multiplication Songs	12.95
EU28143	States & Capitals Songs	12.95
EU28147	Subtraction Songs	12.95

Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades one to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.95 ..... **8.49 each**

EU348014	Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals	**EU348069**	Grade 6—Intermediate
EU348021	Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals	**EU348076**	Grade 7—Intermediate
EU4803X	Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals	**EU348083**	Grade 8—Intermediate
EU34804X	Grade 4—Early Intermediate	**EU348090**	Grade 9—Advanced
EU4805X	Grade 5—Early Intermediate	**EU348106**	Grade 10—Advanced
		EU348113	Grade 11—College Prep
		EU348120	Grade 12—College Prep

Teacher's editions:

EU348144	Grades 4 to 8	19.95	17.99
EU348151	Grades 9 to 12	19.95	17.99

Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1—Curriculum Set

Elisabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

Give students an appreciation for classical music and its composers—including Bach, Haydn, Handel, Mozart, Paganini, and others! Kit includes a 28-lesson consumable student workbook complete with instrument studies, vocabulary words, timelines, comprehension questions, and more; CDs with music that corresponds to the lessons; and a CD-ROM with templates for creating lapbooks for each composer. Requires *The Great Musicians* biographies (not included).

EU222957 Retail $109.97 ..... **$89.99**

For additional students:

EU65916	Extra Student Activity Book	49.99	41.89

Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

EU650517	Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia	13.95	11.49
EU573038	Handel at the Court of Kings	13.95	11.49
EU573007	Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant	13.95	11.49
EU650536	Mozart, the Wonder Boy	13.95	11.49
EU650560	Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells	13.95	11.49
EU573298	Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends	13.95	11.49
EU060134	Paganini, Master of Strings	13.95	11.49

Also of interest:

EU223123	Music Appreciation for the Middle Grades, Book 2—Curriculum Set	75.98	66.49

An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

EU394019 Retail $47.95 ..... **$42.69**

Also available in the series:

EU394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3	47.95	42.69
EU394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3	47.95	42.69
EU394040	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5	47.95	42.69
EU394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	47.95	42.69
EU394060	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School	47.95	42.69
EU394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School	47.95	42.69
EU394088	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School	47.95	42.69
EU394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—High School	47.95	42.69
EU394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct	47.95	42.69
EU394118	Sculpture Technique: Model	47.95	42.69

Also from Artistic Pursuits:

EU394002	The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make, Brenda Ellis	47.95	42.69

Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

Retail 29.99 ..... **24.99 each**

EU195435	Kindergarten	**EU195466**	Grade 3
EU195442	Grade 1	**EU195541**	Grade 4
EU195459	Grade 2	**EU195558**	Grade 5

Also available on DVD:

EU312121	Old Testament Art Projects	29.99	24.99

Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

EU30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters	14.99	9.89
EU30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather	14.99	9.89
EU30737	#3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims	14.99	9.89
EU30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic	14.99	9.89
EU30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward	14.99	9.89
EU40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans	14.99	9.89
EU93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under	14.99	9.89
EU930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts	14.99	9.89
EU930796	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	99.00	67.89

Also available:

EU930702	My Draw, Write, Now Workbook	5.49	4.49

BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

EU981012 Retail $14.95 ..... **$13.19**

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

EU981011	Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised		9.99
EU040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	16.95	14.89
EU040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	16.95	14.89
EU781033	How Great Thou Art—Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		9.99
EU787438	Art & the Bible for Children	29.95	16.79
EU635635	Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path	26.95	23.89
EU232621	Nature Drawing & Journaling—3 DVDs	29.95	23.49
EU981013	Lamb's Book of Art 1	16.95	14.89
EU040571	Lamb's Book of Art 2	16.95	14.89
EU781016	Lamb's Book of Art—Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		9.99
EU681017	Lamb's Book of Art, Books 1 & 2 with Teacher's Manual	44.85	39.49
EU232555	The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—3 DVDs	29.95	23.49
EU782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit		107.95
EU782025	Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards	45.95	38.89
EU782021	Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards		5.95
EU782048	Feed My Sheep Bundle with 7 DVDs		105.95
EU642880	An Introduction to Art History, Part 1	24.95	22.49

God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

EU787771 Retail $56.95 ..... **$47.89**

Also available:

EU232557 DVDs, set of 3 ..... 29.95 **28.79**

I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

EU991361 Retail $59.95 ..... **$51.89**

Available separately:

EU991330 Text & Paint Cards 29.95 **24.89**

EU991316 DVDs, set of 4 ..... 34.95 **31.49**

Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works. From Abeka.

Preschool to K5:

EU268335	Child Art for 2s**	12.90
EU168319	Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s**	15.25
EU168394	Child Art for 3s**	12.90
EU168351	Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s**	15.25

Grades 1 to 6:

EU215371	Art Projects—Grade 1****	15.25
EU415398	Art Projects—Grade 2****	15.25
EU204795	Art Projects—Grade 3***	15.25
EU208766	Art A—Grade 4***	15.25
EU214235	Art B—Grade 5***	15.25
EU157686	Art C—Grade 6***	15.25

Grades 7 to 12:

EU155131	Watercolor Step-by-Step	15.25

The Master and His Apprentices

Gina Ferguson

Can't get to a museum? Take an armchair tour of some of humanity's greatest works of art! Organized chronologically, more than 600 images coupled with engaging text begin with creation and move through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Chapters on contemporary and non-Western art round out this family-friendly resource. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimrock.

EU161105 ..... **$149.99**

Also available:

EU161112 Teacher's Guide 24.99 **23.99**

Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

EU742458 Retail $26.00 ..... **$20.89**

Also available:

EU724566 Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History 26.00 **20.89**

Solar System Mobile: Classic Wood Paint Kit

What's made from real wood, is a great STEM project, and creates a beautiful work of art? This award-winning solar system mobile! Includes eight planets, one sun, and one hanger (all wooden); five yards of cord; glow-in-the-dark paint, metallic silver paint, and acrylic paint tubs (all non-toxic); two artist-quality brushes; labels; and full instructions. Ages 4 and up. Free bonus app.

EU140809 Retail $15.99 ..... **$12.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and the latest version of Adobe Flash Player. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook.com (no phone or mail orders). Four types of plans allow you to choose any one of 24 languages. You'll gain access to all levels of instruction, as well as PDF versions of workbooks, quizzes, and tests, if available.

Individual plans offer 6, 12, or 24 months of instruction and retail for $109, $169, and $239 respectively.

Family plans offering access to three languages for up to three students provide 24 months of instruction and retail for $479.

To purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing, please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone.

Learn Spanish the Fast and Fun Way—Book and CD****

Gene M. Hammitt & George Thatcher, Ed.D.

Learning Spanish has never been so much fun! Packed with fill-in-the-blank illustrations, exercises, games, puzzles, maps, and flash cards, this easy-to-use resource covers basic grammar and vocabulary necessary for personal introductions, dining, entertainment, shopping, banking, telephone use, and more. Includes an MP3 CD with more than four hours of audio and a pullout Spanish/English dictionary. 261 pages, softcover from Barron's.

EU074979 Retail $29.99 ..... **$20.99**

Teach Them Spanish!

Winnie Waltzer-Hackett

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

EU401960	Grade 1	10.99	7.89
EU51049	Grade 2	10.99	7.89
EU21050	Grade 3	10.99	7.89
EU226810	Grade 4	10.99	7.89
EU226829	Grade 5	10.99	7.89

Also from Carson-Dellosa:

EU816555	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6	4.99	3.89
EU816561	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7	4.99	3.89
EU816579	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8	4.99	3.89
EU70141X	Spanish Elementary, Level 1	10.99	7.99
EU87904	Spanish, Elementary School Level: 100+ Series	12.99	9.49
EU87911	Spanish, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series	12.99	9.49

Sign Language for Everyone—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

EU227301 Retail $35.00 ..... **$28.89**

The book:

EU69862 Softcover 14.99 **9.89**

Of similar interest:

EU313618 The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. 29.99 **21.89**

EU162222 500 Flash Cards of American Sign Language, Geoffrey S. Poor 26.99 **19.99**

Sign Language Made Simple—Book and DVD**

SAVE $13

NEW

Edgar D. Lawrence

Teach your teens to communicate and minister in American Sign Language—starting with their first lesson! Lawrence uses memory aids, fingerspelling drills, practice sentences, and more to showcase 1,500 ASL words. On the accompanying DVD, professional interpreter Ruth Reppert offers practice, demonstrations, and coaching that correspond with each of Lawrence's lessons. Kit includes second edition hardcover book and remastered DVD.

EU269120 Retail $49.98 ..... **$36.99**

Sign Language for Kids

Lora Heller

Whether your 8- to 12-year-olds want to become fluent in ASL or just master a "secret language" to converse with their friends, this fun and easy resource can get them started. Beginning with the alphabet, they'll soon learn basic vocabulary—and even how to turn a statement into a question by changing their facial expressions! 96 pages, hardcover from Sterling.

EU706721 Retail $14.95 ..... **$10.89**

Sign Language Made Easy DVD Series

While Supplies Last!

Say it with sign! Designed for students, parents, and teachers, this DVD series teaches everything from basic communication, alphabet, and fingerspelling skills to more advanced sessions that focus on specific topics, subjects, and grammar skills. People of all ages will learn to sign and communicate with the hearing impaired. Each DVD features four lessons.

EU119747 Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation 49.99 **30.99**

EU119841 Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family 49.99 **30.99**

EU119912 Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons 49.99 **30.99**

EU120204 Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports 49.99 **30.99**

EU120281 Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family 49.99 **30.99**

EU119185 Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles 49.99 **30.99**

EU119316 Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations 49.99 **30.99**

EU119441 Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, and House Cleaning 49.99 **30.99**

EU119713 Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions 49.99 **30.99**

Spanish Elementary

Cynthia Downs

Have a fiesta, make some tamales—and introduce your students to the fun of learning a foreign language! Focusing on everyday words and situations, these exercises can be used on their own or in addition to your regular Spanish curriculum. Includes vocabulary list, tips on creating a target language environment, answer key, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

EU47571 Retail $17.00 ..... **$11.99**

Also available:

EU47585 Spanish Middle School 17.00 **11.99**

Rock 'N Learn Spanish, Volumes 1 & 2—DVD

A 2-for-1 value on one DVD—packed with catchy songs that'll have your family speaking Spanish in no time! Students ages 6 and up will love the motivational sing-alongs—and the delayed answer format makes it easy to check your progress as you go. Includes "The Greeting Song," "Let's Count," "Practice Using Colors," "Time to Eat," "The Calendar," "Question Words," and more. 55 minutes.

EU775920 Retail $14.99 ..... **$12.99**

The Complete Book of Spanish

Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

EU826868 Retail $16.99 ..... **$11.99**

Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

EU510786 Retail $24.95 ..... **$21.19**

Also available:

EU510793 Teacher's Edition 24.95 **21.19**

Additional foreign language favorites:

EU429720 Let's Learn Spanish—Kindergarten 7.40 **5.89**

EU730721 Grade 1 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429722 Grade 2 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429723 Grade 3 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429724 Grade 4 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429725 Grade 5 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU431726 Grade 6 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429727 Grade 7 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU429728 Grade 8 ..... 7.40 **5.89**

EU87933 French, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series, Danielle de Gregory 12.99 **9.99**

EU133459 Learn a Language: Numbers, Colors & More—DVD 14.99 **12.99**

EU133464 Learn a Language: Let's Play Outside—DVD 14.99 **12.99**

EU248919 Basic Spanish Bingo Game 9.99 **7.49**

EU695434 The Everything Kids' Learning French Book, Dawn-Michelle Baude, Ph.D. 9.99 **5.79**

EU141294 Barron's E-Z Spanish*****, Ruth J. Silverstein 16.99 **11.09**

Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

SAVE $20

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house.

Special Features: Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

EU873935 Retail $69.95 ..... **$49.99**

More kits with CDs:

EU873879 French 69.95 **49.99**

EU873895 German 69.95 **49.99**

Books and digital downloads:

EU873307 Spanish 34.95 **24.99**

EU873291 French 34.95 **24.99**

EU873314 German 34.95 **24.99**

EU873744 Italian 34.95 **24.99**

EU873352 Chinese 34.95 **24.99**

EU873383 Japanese 34.95 **24.99**

EU873332 Portuguese 34.95 **24.99**

EU18731X Russian 34.95 **24.99**

EU873369 Hebrew 34.95 **24.99**

EU873321 Arabic 34.95 **24.99**

EU873391 Norwegian 34.95 **24.99**

Spanish I LIFEPAC—Complete Kit

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12. From Alpha Omega Publications.

EU304747 Retail $99.95 ..... **$79.96**

Also available:

EU300814 Workbooks only 69.95 **55.96**

The next level:

EU302418 Spanish II 99.95 **79.96**

EU40240X Workbooks only 69.95 **55.96**

Prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! Prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.

La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVD

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

EU523010 ..... **$120.00**

Extra student kit:

EU523002 Level 1 Kit **15.00**

Also available:

EU523011 Level 2 Kit with DVD **130.00**

EU523004 Extra Level 2 Kit **25.00**

EU523005 Level 3 Kit with DVD **140.00**

EU523006 Extra Level 3 Kit **35.00**

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs's progressive curriculums lay a solid foundation for mastering Koine (biblical) Greek. Level 1 teaches the alphabet. Level 2 introduces core vocabulary. Level 3 covers masculine and neuter declensions, indicative verbs, and the movable *nu*. Level 4 offers instruction on vowels, diphthongs, iota subscripts, and feminine declensions. Level 5 focuses on adjectives, prepositions, and proclitics. Level 6 teaches enclitics, pronoun use, voice, and deponent verbs. Level 7 continues grammar instruction and guides students in translating 1 John. Level 8 covers mood and numerals, and helps students translate 2 John and 3 John. Complete short and full sets include the readers, eight student workbooks, quizzes and exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set includes an "answers only" answer key. Full set includes a "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Complete sets:

EU467055	Full Set	500.00
EU467056	Short Set	380.00

Level 1 resources:

EU467001	Reader	11.95
EU467002	Workbook	14.95
EU467003	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
EU467004	Full Text Answer Key	14.95
EU467005	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467006	Flash Cards on a Ring	6.00

Level 2 resources:

EU467007	Workbook	18.95
EU467008	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
EU467010	Full Text Answer Key	18.95
EU467011	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467012	Flash Cards on a Ring	6.00

Level 3 resources:

EU467014	Workbook	21.95
EU467015	Answers-Only Answer Key	6.00
EU467018	Full Text Answer Key	21.95
EU467019	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467020	Flash Cards on a Ring	8.00

Level 4 resources:

EU467021	Workbook	21.95
EU467022	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
EU467023	Full Text Answer Key	21.95
EU467024	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467025	Flash Cards on a Ring	10.00

Level 5 resources:

EU467026	Workbook	23.95
EU467027	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
EU467028	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
EU467029	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467030	Flash Cards on a Ring	10.00

Level 6 resources:

EU467031	Workbook	23.95
EU467032	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
EU467033	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
EU467034	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467035	Flash Cards on a Ring	10.00

Level 7 resources:

EU467036	Workbook	25.95
EU467037	Answers-Only Answer Key	10.00
EU467038	Full Text Answer Key	25.95
EU467039	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467041	Flash Cards on a Ring	12.00

Level 8 resources:

EU467042	Workbook	28.95
EU467043	Answers-Only Answer Key	10.00
EU467044	Full Text Answer Key	28.95
EU467045	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
EU467046	Flash Cards on a Ring	12.00

Also available:

EU467047	Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2	10.00
EU467048	Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4	10.00
EU467049	Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6	10.00
EU467053	Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song	2.95
EU467054	Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John	25.95

Short workbook sets:

EU467060	Level 1	30.45
EU467062	Level 2	34.45
EU467064	Level 3	41.45
EU467067	Level 4	45.45
EU467070	Level 5	47.45
EU467073	Level 6	47.45
EU467075	Level 7	53.45
EU467078	Level 8	56.45

Full workbook sets:

EU467061	Level 1	41.40
EU467063	Level 2	49.40
EU467066	Level 3	57.40
EU467069	Level 4	59.40
EU467072	Level 5	63.40
EU467074	Level 6	63.40
EU467077	Level 7	69.40
EU467079	Level 8	75.40

Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

EU280545	Primer #1 Student Text***	22.00	16.89
EU280552	Primer #1 Teacher's Text***	28.00	22.69
EU283782	Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD	15.00	11.89
EU280644	Primer #1 Flash Cards	20.00	12.99
EU227807	Primer #2 Student Text****	22.00	14.49
EU227736	Primer #2 Teacher's Text****	28.00	21.89
EU547205	Primer #3 Student Text***	26.00	20.99
EU547206	Primer #3 Teacher's Text***	32.00	25.89

Another Latin favorite:

EU953999	Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran	19.95	17.39
EU953869	Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.39

Visual Latin 1—DVDs

SAVE $15

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

EU500009	Retail $100.00		$84.99

Also available on DVD:

EU560160	Visual Latin 2	100.00	84.99
EU500998	Buy both sets and SAVE!	200.00	166.49

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

EU710236	Retail $24.95		$20.99

Also available:

EU510243	Answer Key	15.95	13.89
EU510663	DVD Set with CD	84.95	63.49

Additional Greek resources:

EU528703	Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game	26.95	22.99
EU510359	Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin	16.95	14.39

William Mounce's Basics of Biblical Greek:

EU537432	Textbook****	59.99	43.99
EU537472	Workbook****	24.99	17.49
EU270769	Vocabulary CD	12.99	8.89

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

EU239199	Retail $50.40		$42.99

Also available:

EU249199	Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key)	70.35	58.69

More in the series:

EU904036	Complete Set, Year 2	70.35	58.69
EU900036	Student Set, Year 2	55.85	42.99
EU385256	Extra Student Textbook	13.50	11.69
EU385264	Extra Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
EU900080	Student Set, Year 3	53.80	44.49
EU900049	Extra Student Textbook	18.95	16.39
EU900056	Extra Student Workbook	12.95	11.09

Latin in the Christian Trivium

Gail Busby & Mary Harrington

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:

EU528635	Volume 1	36.95	34.89
EU528630	Volume 2	52.95	50.89
EU528647	Volume 3	59.95	56.89
EU528654	Volume 4—Honors Edition	43.95	42.89

Activity books and drill sheets:

EU528931	Activity Book, Volume 1		16.49
EU528969	Activity Book, Volume 2		16.49
EU528932	Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1		18.89
EU528965	Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2		18.89
EU528987	Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3	24.50	23.49

Also available:

EU528609	Textbook, Volume 1	34.95	32.89
EU528616	Textbook, Volume 2	42.95	40.89
EU528623	Textbook, Volume 3	48.95	46.89
EU528661	Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition	48.95	46.89
EU528933	Pronunciation CD, Volume 1	8.95	7.79
EU528927	Pronunciation CD, Volume 2	8.95	7.79
EU528876	Pronunciation CD, Volume 3	8.95	7.79

Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:

EU646687	Text	17.50	14.49
EU700333	Quizzes & Tests for Units 1–5	9.95	8.69
EU646690	Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14	9.95	8.59
EU646689	Answer Key		4.49
EU646688	Latin Grammar	10.50	7.99

Level 2:

EU646991	Text	17.50	12.49
EU646992	Answer Key		4.49
EU700624	Vocabulary Flash Cards	14.95	12.99

Level 3:

EU646993	Text	17.50	14.49
EU646995	Answer Key		4.49
EU700649	Vocabulary Flash Cards	14.95	12.99

Logos Latin & Classical Conversations

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!

Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old students a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized kits feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, chants, activity pages, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. Complete packages include student workbook, teacher's manual, tests, quizzes, and DVDs.

Level 1 resources:

EU547501	Complete Kit	93.00	69.99
EU327254	Instructional DVD	49.00	36.99
EU500019	Student Workbook	19.00	14.89
EU327252	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
EU327253	Teacher's Manual	15.00	11.49

Level 2 resources:

EU327260	Complete Kit	97.00	60.99
EU427264	Instructional DVD	49.00	36.99
EU327261	Student Workbook	21.00	15.99
EU227262	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
EU227263	Teacher's Manual	17.00	12.99

Level 3 resources:

EU927271	Student Workbook	23.00	18.49
EU627272	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
EU327273	Teacher's Manual	19.00	14.99

Exploring the World Through Cartography

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Teaching students Earth's shapes and places, this lushly illustrated guide features beautifully drawn maps—both historical and contemporary; brief overviews of each region that illustrate how the land's physical characteristics influence the culture, economy, and boundaries; scientific and mathematical descriptions; and thought-provoking discussion questions. 208 pages, hardcover.

EU566053 ..... **$34.99**

Latin Workspace A

Transform busywork into active learning with this consumable workbook! Designed to be used with Henle *First Year Latin* and *Grammar* curriculums, these manageable daily and weekly assignments help students practice verb conjugation, noun declension, adjectives and pronouns, grammar rules, and translations. An effective training tool for Challenge A students! 192 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU252043 ..... **$12.99**

Also available:

EU437337 Latin Workspace B 12.99

Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU224040 ..... **$12.99**

Also available:

EU214050 Science Lab Journal 10.99

Short Stories***

Introduce your children to the elements of short stories with these classic examples. They'll learn about structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application as they read ancient myths, Bible stories, and works by masters such as Chekhov, Hawthorne, London, Poe, and others. Includes review and "thought" questions after each selection. 263 pages, softcover.

EU984536X **$19.99**

American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

EU984505 ..... **$19.99**

More in the series:

EU984512	Children's Literature	19.99
EU984529	British Literature	19.99
EU984543	American Documents	19.99

Trivium Table Series

Make anytime learning time! Using these sturdy laminated wipe-clean place mats and portable fold-out charts, students can review key concepts including geography at each stage of the trivium cycle and foundational principles of music, Latin, rhetoric, and more. Enhance your lessons—and mealtimes—with discussions about illustrious composers, noun declensions, and ancient civilizations! Place mat sets include two each of two designs.

EU252053	Music	10.00
EU352050	Latin	10.00
EU437392	Cycle 1 Geography (World and Africa Maps)**	10.00
EU352056	Rhetoric	10.00

Trivium at the Table place mats (sets of 4):

EU275115	Cycle 1 Set**	25.00
EU275002	Cycle 2 Set	25.00

Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature

Help your students discover how *lively* words can be using the art of rhetoric! They'll learn about common devices including similes and metaphors; examine practical examples from classic short stories, Shakespeare, American and British novels, the Bible, and more; and apply what they're studying by recognizing these word pictures in today's advertising, politics, sports, and other areas. 95 pages, softcover.

EU227045 ..... **$12.00**

Also from Classical Conversations:

EU170127 The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education 16.00

Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

EU244281	Biology & Earth Science**	22.99
EU719714	Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics	19.99
EU719728	Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins	19.99
EU437336	Famous Scientists**	22.99
EU719742	Ancient World	22.99
EU719759	Medieval World	22.99
EU719766	New World	22.99
EU719773	Modern World	22.99
EU258104	Artists and Composers Set 1	9.99
EU258604	Artists and Composers Set 2	9.99
EU258304	Artists and Composers Set 3	9.99

American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU496590 ..... **$12.99**

Also in the PreScripts series:

EU496521	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons	12.99
EU496538	American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations	12.99
EU496514	Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
EU496583	Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
EU170158	World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	5.99
EU496507	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	11.99
EU242032	Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons	12.99
EU272045	Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations	12.99

Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory**

Using excerpts from well-known hymns to teach the "grammar" of music theory—including order, harmony, relationships, dissonance, and consonance—13 chapters teach mathematically based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A final project requires students to select and analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises, tools, charts, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU437355 ..... **$19.99**

Also available:

EU437378 Answer Key 12.99

More math resources from Classical Conversations:

EU239031	Quick Flip Arithmetic	10.99
EU237026	Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law)	9.99
EU237027	Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law)	9.99

The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover.

EU510262 Retail $23.95 ..... **$20.49**

Also available:

EU510274 Teacher's Edition 24.95 **21.19**

Additional speech and rhetoric resources:

EU461238 Beginning Public Speaking—Student Workpack, Teresa M. Moon **14.89**

EU461245 Teacher's Guide **16.89**

EU461282 DVDs, set of 2 ..... **99.95**

EU513008 Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition, Alyssan Barnes 26.95 **22.99**

EU513016 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **25.49**

EU773812 Everyday Debate & Discussion, Student Edition, Shelly Johnson 26.95 **22.99**

EU773813 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **25.49**

Speech Boot Camp—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

EU539722 ..... **$59.00**

Also from Andrew Pudewa:

EU123636 Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM **69.00**

EU412648 The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Complete Set **99.00**

EU412623 The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Competitor's Handbook **49.00**

Sound Speech, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

EU281634 ..... **$41.67**

Also available:

EU180125 Teacher's Edition **52.50**

USA ONLY — ACE *PACE*s are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Speech PACEs 1–6

The principles of good public speaking apply whether you're addressing a classroom, church, or theater. Your high school students will learn about breathing techniques, inflection, eye contact, articulation, gesturing, and more as they become mentally and physically prepared for their presentations. Each of these six workbooks includes tests, rehearsal chart evaluations, and performance-judging forms. Softcovers, from Accelerated Christian Education.

EU6651030 ..... **$19.19**

Also available:

EU6651031 Speech Keys 1–6 ..... **6.49**

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

EU510048 Primer A, Revised 24.95 **21.19**

EU510088 Primer B, Revised 25.95 **21.89**

EU773007 Primer C 24.95 **21.19**

Answer keys:

EU510058 Primer A, Revised 14.95 **12.89**

EU510089 Primer B, Revised 15.95 **13.89**

EU773008 Primer C 15.95 **13.89**

DVD curriculums:

EU510064 Primer A, Revised 74.95 **57.49**

EU510093 Primer B, Revised 84.95 **64.99**

EU773019 Primer C 74.95 **57.49**

Activity books:

EU773014 Primer A 16.95 **14.39**

EU773016 Primer B 16.95 **14.39**

EU773117 Primer C 16.95 **14.39**

History readers:

EU773015 Primer A 9.95 **8.79**

EU773017 Primer B 12.95 **11.19**

EU773020 Primer C 16.95 **14.39**

Clash cards:

EU528702 Primer A 26.95 **23.19**

EU510656 Primer B 26.95 **23.19**

The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

EU510183 Retail $23.95 ..... **$20.49**

Also available:

EU773618 Teacher's Edition, Revised 24.95 **21.19**

EU510632 DVDs, set of 5 ..... 74.95 **57.49**

SAVE $13

The Well-Trained Mind****

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, and schedules for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Fourth edition features updated curriculums, book lists, and Internet links; new material for teaching children with learning challenges; and more. 816 pages, hardcover from Norton.

EU253627 Retail $39.95 ..... **$26.89**

Also by Susan Wise Bauer:

EU080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded 35.00 **20.99**

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

EU510458 Retail $24.95 ..... **$21.19**

Also available:

EU510465 Teacher's Edition 24.95 **21.19**

EU51075X DVD 29.95 **22.99**

EU528701 Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game 24.95 **21.19**

Level 2:

EU510766 Book and CD 25.95 **21.89**

EU510777 Teacher's Edition 24.95 **21.19**

EU512222 DVD 29.95 **22.99**

Song School Greek:

EU510762 Book and CD, Michelle Hahne 24.95 **21.19**

EU051077 Teacher's Guide 28.95 **24.89**

Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quid-quid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

EU510542 Student Text 24.95 **21.19**

EU510553 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **25.49**

EU510383 DVD Set with CD 134.95 **123.79**

EU510548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 189.85 **168.99**

Level 2 resources:

EU773571 Student Text 26.95 **22.99**

EU773588 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **25.49**

EU773383 DVD Set with CD 134.95 **112.99**

EU773548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 191.85 **160.49**

French for Children Primer A, Student Edition

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables,* your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency *and* accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover.

EU512798 Retail $22.95 ..... **$19.89**

Also available:

EU512805 Primer A Answer Key 14.95 **12.89**

EU512896 Primer A DVDs with Chant CD 89.95 **68.99**

EU773814 Primer B Student Edition 22.95 **19.89**

EU773817 Primer B Answer Key 14.95 **12.89**

EU513129 Primer B DVDs with Chant CD 89.95 **77.49**

Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.

EU773801	Level 1A Student Edition	19.95	17.19
EU773803	Teacher's Edition	22.95	19.99
EU773805	Level 1B Student Edition	19.95	17.19
EU773806	Teacher's Edition	22.95	19.99
EU512866	Songs & Chants CD	15.95	13.99
Level 2A:			
EU513044	Student Edition	19.95	17.19
EU513046	Teacher's Edition	22.95	19.99
EU513047	Audio CD	15.95	13.99
EU513048	Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM	12.95	11.89
Level 2B:			
EU513107	Student Edition	19.95	17.19
EU513115	Teacher's Edition	22.95	19.99
EU773227	Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM	12.95	11.89
Level 3A:			
EU513188	Student Edition	19.95	17.19
EU513190	Teacher's Edition	22.95	19.89

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

EU510335	Retail $26.95		$22.99
Also available:			
EU510342	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

EU512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	14.95	12.89
EU512698	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512407	The Last Battle	14.95	12.89
EU512414	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	14.95	12.89
EU512452	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512582	The Man Born to Be King	14.95	12.89
EU512599	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512605	The Return of the King	14.95	12.89
EU512612	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512384	The Screwtape Letters	14.95	12.89
EU512391	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512469	Till We Have Faces	14.95	12.89
EU512476	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19
EU512668	The Two Towers	14.95	12.89
EU512674	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.19

Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:			
EU512171	Book 1: Fable	19.95	17.19
EU512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	19.95	17.19
EU512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	19.95	17.19
EU512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	19.95	17.19
EU512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.95	19.89
EU512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.95	19.89
EU773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.95	19.89
EU773823	Book 8: Comparison	22.95	19.89
EU513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	22.95	19.89
Student editions:			
EU512160	Book 1	19.95	17.19
EU512181	Book 2	19.95	17.19
EU512355	Book 3	19.95	17.19
EU512421	Book 4	19.95	17.19
EU512759	Book 5	19.95	17.19
EU512773	Book 6	19.95	17.19
EU773818	Book 7	19.95	17.19
EU773821	Book 8	19.95	17.19
EU513374	Book 9	19.95	17.19

God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:			
EU61071X	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
EU610728	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
1 Samuel to Malachi:			
EU510943	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
EU710507	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
Also available:			
EU710725	Old Testament Timeline and Map Set	36.95	31.89
EU710726	New Testament—Student Book 1	26.95	22.99
EU710727	New Testament—Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:			
EU510472	Textbook	22.95	19.89
EU510489	Answer Key	14.95	12.89
EU510519	DVD Set with CD	84.95	77.89
Level B resources:			
EU773526	Textbook	24.95	21.19
EU773533	Answer Key	15.95	13.89
EU773534	DVD Set with CD	84.95	62.49

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

EU600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer	15.00
EU168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	15.00
EU600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	15.00
EU800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	15.00
EU800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	29.00
EU800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	15.00
EU800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	15.00
EU710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
EU168842	From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	15.00
EU900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	15.00
EU710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU648375	The Iliad, Adam Kuliszewski	15.00
EU168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	15.00
EU168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
EU168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	15.00
EU168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	15.00
EU168702	Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard	15.00
EU168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	29.00
EU168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	15.00
EU800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
EU800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	15.00
EU900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	15.00
EU710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	15.00
EU168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	15.00
EU800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	15.00
EU710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	15.00
EU168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	15.00
EU168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	15.00
EU168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	15.00
EU710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	15.00
EU710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	15.00
EU168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	15.00

History of Art Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They'll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to post-modern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti's *Doors of Paradise*; make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions, and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover.

EU803081		$35.00
Also available:		
EU988080	Flash Cards	25.00

Legends & Leagues Series

Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

EU800965	Storybook	15.00	EU900041	South Workbook	25.00
EU800966	Workbook	12.00	EU701050	East Storybook	15.00
EU988060	North Storybook	15.00	EU700051	East Workbook	25.00
EU700061	North Workbook	25.00	EU800070	West Storybook	15.00
EU688040	South Storybook	15.00	EU800071	West Workbook	25.00

Classically Cursive

B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

EU800022	Bible Primer 1	15.00
EU700024	Ten Commandments	15.00
EU800026	Shorter Catechism	15.00
EU700028	Attributes of God	15.00

A Rhetoric of Love

Douglas M. Jones

Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Exploring the art of persuasive and effective communication from normative, situational, and personal perspectives, Jones gives students practical guidance in the classical tradition. But he goes one step further, showing more virtue and power in our speaking and writing when we add graciousness and respect. 458 pages, hardcover.

EU000860 ..... **$49.00**

Also available:

EU500861 Teacher's Edition 39.00

Phonics Museum Combo Kit

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

EU000800 Retail $199.95 ..... **$99.00**

The kits are available individually:

EU200805	Kindergarten	149.00
EU200832	Grade 1	149.00

Kits for extra students (without primers):

EU000830	Kindergarten	25.00
EU000844	Grade 1	25.00

Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each year-long volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

Student texts with teacher's content:

EU800905	Volume 1 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	99.00
EU900915	Volume 2 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	99.00
EU800925	Volume 3 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	99.00
EU900935	Volume 4 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	109.00
EU800945	Volume 5 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	109.00
EU800960	Volume 6 Text with Teacher CD-ROM	109.00

Extra student texts (do not include teacher's content):

EU800906	Volume 1	79.00
EU500916	Volume 2	79.00
EU800926	Volume 3	79.00
EU500936	Volume 4	89.00
EU900946	Volume 5	89.00
EU800961	Volume 6	89.00

Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.

EU800982 ..... **$25.00**

Also available:

EU648252 Blazing New Trails, Volume 2 ..... 25.00

Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

EU648276 ..... **$15.00**

Also available:

EU648269 Bede's History of ME 15.00

Composition 1: Invention and Persuasion

Engaging, colorful, and well-written, this vibrant text will make your 7th- to 9th-graders *want* to dive into composition! Created in partnership with *World* magazine, it covers the fundamentals of essay writing, persuasion, and high-quality storytelling. In 139 self-directed exercises, teens will learn to effectively articulate their beliefs; create vivid, believable characters; "show versus tell" action; and more. 312 pages, softcover.

EU900880 ..... **$49.00**

Also available:

EU000881 Teacher's Edition 59.00

Veritas Press Self-Paced Digital Offerings

It's exciting, engaging, interactive—include self-paced learning in your homeschool curriculum! These hands-on programs make Bible, history, great books, and more come to life, allowing each child to learn at his or her own speed and comfort level. They work in conjunction with your own lessons or replace them to free up your busy time. Simply choose the subject and course to receive an access code. Visit Christianbook.com/VeritasPressSelfPaced for pricing and information.

Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Laurie Detweiler

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! Learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, the Crusades, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

EU710173 ..... **$29.00**

Also available:

EU710025	History Cards	25.00
EU8767167	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168341	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

Explorers to 1815:

EU168670	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	29.00
EU710034	History Cards	25.00
EU8767170	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU8767171	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

1815 to the present:

EU710199	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	29.00
EU710034	History Cards	25.00
EU8767174	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU8767175	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

More from Veritas Press:

EU710935	Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	29.00
EU710830	Bible Cards	25.00
EU8767188	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168401	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU710946	Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	29.00
EU710843	Bible Cards	25.00
EU8767191	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168412	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU710168	New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	29.00
EU710014	History Cards	25.00
EU8767164	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168330	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU710906	Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	29.00
EU710801	Bible Cards	25.00
EU8767178	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168371	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	29.00
EU710814	Bible Cards	25.00
EU8767181	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU710928	Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	29.00
EU710825	Bible Cards	25.00
EU8767185	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
EU168282	Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	29.00
EU710004	History Cards	25.00
EU8767161	Memory Song CD	7.00
EU168327	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00

 Perfect for beginners! *Alpha-Phonics* on page 40.

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

Latina Christiana 1—DVDs****

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

EU385141 Retail $55.00 ..... **$47.39**

Additional resources in the series:

EU385188	Student Book	16.00	13.89
EU385195	Teacher's Manual	20.00	17.19
EU385157	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79
EU700177	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
EU385164	Review Work Sheets	9.95	8.59
EU385171	Review Work Sheets Key		4.49

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

EU836001 Retail $38.95 ..... **$31.99**

Also available individually:

EU953488	Student Book	15.00	12.89
EU953499	Teacher's Manual	15.00	12.89
EU95350X	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

Supplemental video resource:

EU953534	DVDs, set of 3	45.00	38.89

Now available:

EU953079	Copybook	14.95	12.89

Creating Art

Lori Schloemer

Teach your children to appreciate the theory and practice of visual art! Schloemer's lessons include terms to know, general facts, activities, and review questions. Her hands-on workbook will help students create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, seven project templates, and five quizzes with answer keys. 75 pages, softcover.

EU386017 Retail $19.95 ..... **$17.69**

Art cards from Memoria Press:

EU381937	Kindergarten	9.95	8.59
EU381944	Grade 1	9.95	8.59
EU381951	Grade 2	9.95	8.59

Classical Phonics**

Cheryl Lowe

In this beautifully simple program, children master word lists that incorporate escalating phonetic challenges. Featuring eight units, it teaches alphabet, plurals, possessives, CVC words, blends, silent "e" words, "y" sounds, long vowel teams, and more. Second edition includes fewer words per page, reorganized word groups, refreshed designs, hand-drawn pictures, and teaching suggestions. 139 pages, spiralbound softcover.

EU388929 Retail $16.95 ..... **$14.69**

Ludere Latine 1****

Michael Simpson & Paul O'Brien

Packed with enrichment activities to reinforce the *Latina Christiana* curriculum or to be used independently, this supplemental book offers games, puzzles, crosswords, word searches, and more to make learning Latin fun! Vocabulary, spelling, grammar, declining and conjugating phrases, and deciphering activities are covered. Also includes group game suggestions and instructions. Grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover.

EU385202 Retail $12.00 ..... **$10.39**

Also available:

EU385218	Answer Key****		4.49

Latin Grammar for the Grammar Stage

Cheryl Lowe

A systematic, concise, and accessible reference book designed specifically for students! Lowe provides a compendium of grammar forms and syntax that includes all verb conjugations and noun declensions; irregular and deponent verbs; the formation of adjectives, adverbs, and pronouns; and a page of prayers traditionally recited in Latin. An essential resource for mastery and review. 57 pages, softcover.

EU636749 Retail $14.95 ..... **$12.89**

New American Cursive, Book 1

Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

EU636135 Retail $22.95 ..... **$19.89**

Also available:

EU636136	Book 2	22.95	19.89
EU636137	Book 3	22.95	19.89

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide**

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," this revised student guide includes 30 lessons featuring facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover.

EU389261 Retail $17.95 ..... **$15.39**

Also available:

EU389278	Teacher's Guide**	17.95	15.39

The book:

EU406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.99	13.89

Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

EU953828 Retail $16.95 ..... **$14.49**

Also available:

EU953953	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
EU95381X	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
EU381654	Flash Cards	12.95	11.39

Also in the series:

EU953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe	16.95	14.49
EU953765	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
EU953748	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
EU381661	Flash Cards	12.95	11.39
EU387328	Famous Men of Greece**, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
EU953796	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
EU953789	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
EU381678	Flash Cards	12.95	11.39
EU636601	Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
EU953628	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
EU953611	Student Guide	17.95	15.39

Traditional Spelling

Cheryl Lowe

Help your first and second graders master phonics—and become better spellers and readers! In this comprehensive program, students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation to aid in distinguishing phonetic differences; and workbook activities designed to boost vocabulary. Kits include a student book, teacher's manual, and practice sheets.

EU389094	Book 1 Student Book	14.95	12.89
EU389841	Book 1 Practice Sheets		4.49
EU389100	Book 1 Teacher Manual	16.95	14.49
EU389285	Book 2 Student Book	14.95	12.89
EU389834	Book 2 Practice Sheets		4.49
EU389292	Book 2 Teacher Manual	16.95	14.49

Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9-to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover.

EU953890 Retail $19.95 ..... **$17.39**

Also by the author:

EU636800	The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots	24.95	21.49
EU636008	Answer Key		1.79

Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading *and* thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:

EU636100	Charlotte's Web	11.95	10.19
EU636101	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636303	Farmer Boy	11.95	10.19
EU636304	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636105	The Moffats	11.95	10.19
EU636107	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	11.95	10.19
EU388400	Teacher's Edition**	12.95	11.09

Grade 4:

EU385232	Dangerous Journey	11.95	10.19
EU385249	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU387953	Heidi	11.95	10.19
EU387961	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636102	Homer Price	11.95	10.19
EU636103	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636112	Lassie Come-Home	11.95	10.19
EU636113	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	11.95	10.19
EU636109	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 5:

EU636114	Adam of the Road	11.95	10.19
EU636115	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636120	The Hobbit	11.95	10.19
EU636121	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636118	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table	11.95	10.19
EU636119	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636116	Robin Hood	11.95	10.19
EU636117	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 6:

EU636276	The Bronze Bow	11.95	10.19
EU636269	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636266	Anne of Green Gables	11.95	10.19
EU636662	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 7:

EU636946	The Wind in the Willows	11.95	10.19
EU636945	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09
EU636762	Robinson Crusoe	11.95	10.19
EU636278	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

Grade 8:

EU383801	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	11.95	10.19
EU383818	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.09

English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

EU382187	Textbook	9.95	8.59

Student books:

EU381566	Workbook 1	11.95	10.19
EU381968	Workbook 2	11.95	10.19
EU383917	Workbook 3	11.95	10.19
EU385959	Workbook 4	11.95	10.19

Teacher's guides:

EU381579	Workbook 1	12.95	11.09
EU381975	Workbook 2	12.95	11.09
EU383924	Workbook 3	12.95	11.09
EU385966	Workbook 4	12.95	11.09

Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

EU953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	14.95	12.89
EU385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	14.95	12.89
EU953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	14.95	12.89

Also available:

EU953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book	8.50	7.39
EU953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	14.95	12.89

First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities. Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books:

6.19 each

EU380078	Book A	EU381326	Book D
EU380084	Book B	EU386895	Book E
EU380091	Book C		

Teacher's guides:

EU382415	Books A–D	14.95	12.89	EU386888	Book E	9.95	8.59

Poetry & Short Stories: American Literature (19th–20th Centuries)

Treat your students to an anthology of literary riches, from Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" and Longfellow's "Paul Revere's Ride" to Robert Frost's "The Road Not Taken." Includes a concise timeline of 19th-century American literature and an appendix of English poems to use for enrichment throughout the year—including works from John Newton, Rudyard Kipling, and Edward Lear. 92 pages, softcover.

EU383689	Retail $19.95		**$17.39**

Also available:

EU383634	Student Guide	14.95	12.89
EU383642	Teacher's Guide	16.95	14.49

The Book of Astronomy

Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

The majestic night sky proclaims God's handiwork—but how much do you really know about it? Organized by season, this course for elementary-aged students covers the constellations and the myths attached to them, the earth's motion, the solar system, and more. Exercises and activities bring concepts to life. Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover.

EU380961	Retail $14.95		**$12.89**

Also available:

EU380954	Teacher's Guide	16.95	14.59
EU382781	Lesson Plans		5.49

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers.

Book 1—Fable Stage:

EU381517	Student Book	19.95	17.39
EU381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.89

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

EU381784	Student Book	19.95	17.39
EU381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.89

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

EU700516	Student Book**	19.95	17.39
EU700523	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.89

Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/Northern Africa):

EU381241	Textbook, Brett Vaden	14.95	12.89
EU382219	Student Workbook		4.49
EU381258	Teacher's Guide	14.95	12.89
EU382224	Teacher's Key, Quizzes & Tests	7.95	6.89
EU382874	Lesson Plans		5.49

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

EU382156	Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson	14.95	12.89
EU381159	Workbook	12.95	11.09
EU381838	Teacher's Guide	14.95	12.89
EU382965	Lesson Plans		5.49

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

EU385478	Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke	16.95	14.49
EU385485	Student Workbook**	17.95	15.39
EU385461	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
EU384617	Lesson Plans		5.49

For use with levels 1 and 3:

EU387083	Flash Cards	19.95	17.69

Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:

EU381029	States & Capitals—Teacher's Manual	12.95	11.19
EU381746	States & Capitals Review—Workbook		4.49
EU381753	States & Capitals Review—Teacher's Key and Tests	7.95	6.89

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français? Non? Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD.

EU636900	Retail $43.95		**$35.89**

Also available separately:

EU636901	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

For further study:

EU636131	Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD	43.95	35.89
EU636132	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

Word Roots, Level 1

Cherie A. Plant

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

EU446721 ..... **$24.99**

Also available:

EU473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	15.99
EU446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)	24.99
EU446732	Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12)	24.99
EU446751	Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12)	24.99

Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

EU471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	24.99
EU471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	24.99
EU471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	24.99
EU471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99

Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers, from Critical Thinking.

Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):

EU1441492	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):

EU441508	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):

EU441591	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99
EU441584	Figural Activity Book	29.99

Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

EU206913	Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)	12.95
EU206914	Level A (Grades 4 to 5)	12.95
EU206915	Level B (Grades 5 to 6)	12.95
EU206916	Level C (Grades 6 to 7)	12.95
EU206917	Level D (Grades 7 to 9)	12.95
EU206918	Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12)	12.95

Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving! These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

Preschool to kindergarten:

EU571328	Beginning Book 1	9.99

Grades 1 to 2:

EU471330	Beginning Book 2	9.99

Grades 3 to 6:

EU278333	Book 3	10.99
EU278334	Book 4	10.99

Grades 7 to 12:

EU278335	Book 5	10.99
EU278336	Book 6	12.99
EU278337	Book 7	12.99
EU278338	Book 8	12.99

Editor in Chief Series

Your students can develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:

EU144271	Beginning 1	14.99
EU445476	Beginning 2	14.99

Grades 4 to 5 ability:

EU446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)	19.99

Grades 6 to 8 ability:

EU446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)	19.99

Grades 9 and up:

EU446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)	24.99

The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

EU445071 ..... **$22.99**

Also available:

EU446642	Practical Critical Thinking, Catherine Connors-Nelson	39.99
EU447708	Teacher's Manual	14.99

Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99..... **14.99 each**

EU732920	Grade 1	EU353394	Grade 4
EU732933	Grade 2	EU734052	Grade 5
EU353393	Grade 3	EU734067	Grades 6 and Up

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

Introductory program:

EU281659	Student Text*****	29.00	21.69
EU281673	Teacher's Guide*****	32.00	23.69
EU281697	Test & Quiz Packet***	10.00	8.39

Intermediate program:

EU281666	Student Text***	29.00	21.69
EU281692	Teacher's Guide***	32.00	23.69
EU281703	Test Book***	10.00	8.39

DVDs:

EU281383	Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well	75.00	55.89
EU281401	Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments	75.00	55.89

The Fallacy Detective, 2015 Update

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Students learn to identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

EU531533 Retail $25.00 ..... **$18.89**

Also available:

EU4531526	Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD	15.00	12.89
EU531510	The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills, Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn	25.00	18.89

Of similar interest:

EU227237	The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers, Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson	20.00	14.89
EU136189	Logic: Kumon Thinking Skills Workbook	7.95	5.89

Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

EU38747X	Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook, 2 Volumes**	30.94	23.49
EU388136	Workbook & Test Answer Key**	9.95	8.59
EU405114	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

Book 2 resources:

EU388759	Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook**	29.95	25.69
EU388776	Workbook & Test Answer Key**	9.95	8.89
EU953798	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

EU171015 Retail $8.95 ..... **$7.89**

Also available:

EU971710 Elementary Edition 8.95 **7.89**

More resources:

EU171013 High School Report Card **1.09**
EU717101 Homeschool Cumulative Folder **2.69**
EU171012 Homeschool Report Card **0.99**

Ultimate Homeschool Organization Course—DVDs

Free up family time so homeschooling doesn't dominate your life! Kristi Clover helps you simplify your day with 15 comprehensive videos full of practical tips, encouraging advice, and effective systems to get you organized; more than 20 printables to help you prepare and plan; and an ebook with section highlights, set-up tips, and links to additional resources. Two DVDs.

EU257433 Retail $87.00 ..... **$79.99**

The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum

When you're juggling homemaking and homeschooling, *organization* is vital! This book won't help you with the household chores, but it *will* help you plan and coordinate an academic year for one to four students. Includes forms for teacher resources, curriculums used, books read, extracurricular activities, and a year's worth of weekly lesson plans. At year-end, you have a permanent record of what's been accomplished! 124 pages, spiralbound softcover from Aaron.

EU226519 ..... **$14.99**

Also available:

EU226500 The Homeschool Daily Planner for Unit Studies.... **14.99**
EU226527 The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School 15.95 **13.49**

CLASS Lesson Planner**

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 149 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

EU821224 Retail $10.95 ..... **$7.69**

Also available:

EU189924 CD-ROM Edition (Windows only) 12.50 **8.69**

SAVE $32

NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

Special Features: 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman • Book introductions • Subject index • Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1520 pages, hot pink imitation leather from Zondervan

EU421061 Retail $49.99 ..... **$17.50**

Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace**

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

EU512872 Retail $12.95 ..... **$10.99**

Also by Sarah Mackenzie:

EU350323 The Read-Aloud Family: Making Meaningful and Lasting Connections with Your Kids 16.99 **10.99**

Homeschool Basics: How to Get Started, Keep Motivated, and Bring Out the Best in Your Kids

Tricia Goyer & Kristi Clover

Just getting started homeschooling? Don't let doubts hold you back! Draw inspiration from veteran moms Goyer and Clover as they dish out practical help on 10 tips for a successful first year; getting beyond your fears; homeschooling multiple children; strategies for when you feel overwhelmed or behind; confidently planning your year; and keeping your sanity. 229 pages, softcover from Thriving Homeschool Press.

EU190302 Retail $14.99 ..... **$13.99**

God's Word in Time—Planners with Scripture

Chart your family's learning journey using Scripture as your compass! Available in a variety of Bible translations, these sturdy plastic student and teacher planners run from August 2019 to July 2020. Features include eye-catching graphics and puzzles; color-coded days for easy tracking; space to record assignments, Scripture memory verses, parent/teacher communication, and word lists; pockets; and more.

Student editions:

EU727588 Primary, ESV 10.00 **5.49**
EU145195 Elementary, ESV 10.00 **5.49**
EU089028 Elementary/Middle School, ESV 10.00 **5.49**
EU089035 Elementary/Middle School, KJV 10.00 **5.49**
EU089059 Secondary, ESV—Large 10.00 **5.49**
EU089073 Secondary, ESV—Small 10.00 **5.49**
EU145199 Secondary, KJV—Small 10.00 **5.49**

Teacher editions:

EU089103 Primary, ESV 15.00 **12.49**
EU089127 Elementary, ESV 15.00 **12.49**
EU089141 Elementary/Middle School, ESV 15.00 **12.49**
EU145205 Elementary/Middle School, KJV 15.00 **12.49**
EU145207 Secondary, ESV 15.00 **12.49**

Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

EU564479 1–25 Dot-to-Dot **2.49**
EU564460 ABC Dot-to-Dot **2.49**
EU02054 Perceptual Skills—Beginning Sounds **2.49**
EU02064 General Learning—Colors **2.49**
EU02263 General Learning—Shapes **2.49**
EU02058 Motor Skills—Connect the Dots **2.49**
EU02057 Motor Skills—Mazes **2.49**
EU02056 Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10 ..... **2.49**
EU02059 Perceptual Skills—Does It Belong? **2.49**
EU02252 Perceptual Skills—Same or Different **2.49**
EU02262 General Learning—Following Directions **2.49**
EU02068 General Learning—Thinking Skills **2.49**
EU02065 General Learning—Uppercase Alphabet **2.49**

Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

EU971767 Retail $25.95 ..... **$17.99**

Also available:

EU257774 Drill Book 9.95 **6.89**
EU821256 Teacher's Guide** 9.75 **6.79**

The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us.

EU97152 Retail $10.95 ..... **$9.49**

Also available:

EU87152 The Home Schooler's High School Journal .. 10.95 **9.49**

The Well-Planned Day—School Year Planners

Rebecca Farris

Teach your students to plan ahead and work independently while you orchestrate your own "master plan"! Featuring a just-right-sized format for each member of your family, these planners let parents keep track of class schedules, chores, activities, reading assignments, holidays, field trips, and other events; while kids benefit from their own customizable calendars, schedules, and organizational helps. Spiralbound softcovers, from Well-Planned Gal.

EU192989 Homeschool Family Planner (July 2019–June 2020) **29.95**
EU193001 On-the-Go Planner, Personal-Size Edition **19.95**
EU828009 Student Planner (dazzling doodles design) **14.95**
EU828016 Student Planner (camping camo design) **14.95**
EU828026 One-Year Planner (vintage vines design) **16.95**
EU828078 High School One-Year Planner (tumbling tetrominoes design) **16.95**
EU828032 High School 4-Year Planner (July 2019–June 2023) **36.95**

Introductory HSLDA Membership

SAVE $15 for new HSLDA members only

Protect your family with a Home School Legal Defense Association (HSLDA) annual membership! HSLDA offers affordable, experienced advocacy to home educators across the country. When members need legal representation, all attorney fees, expert witness costs, travel expenses, and other court expenditures are paid in full by HSLDA. You'll gain peace of mind knowing you're supported by a community of professionals, no matter where you are in your homeschool journey.

Place your order for a first-time membership at Christianbook.com and answer a few qualification questions. You must be a first-time applicant to receive the $15 discount. (Offer and discount applicable to U.S. addresses only.)

MHSLDA Retail $130.00 ..... **$115.00**

Leading Little Ones to God

Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

EU5120 Retail $20.00 ..... **$12.99**

Of similar interest:

EU227568 Loving the Little Years, Rachel Jankovic 12.00 **8.49**

EU219122 Are My Kids on Track? The 12 Emotional, Social, and Spiritual Milestones Your Child Needs to Reach, Sissy Goff, David Thomas & Melissa Trevathan 15.99 **10.99**

Growing Kids with Character: Nurturing Your Child's Potential, Purpose, and Passion

Hettie Britz

Looking for wisdom in parenting? Lift your eyes to the treetops! Through Brittz's botanical metaphors, parents will learn to let their kids excel at becoming who they *naturally* are—whether they're palm trees, rose bushes, boxwoods, pines . . . or even hybrids! Learn to cultivate, discipline, and nurture each child according to her "blueprint." 240 pages, softcover from Cook.

EU712539 Retail $18.99 ..... **$13.99**

The Super-Sized Book of Bible Games

Lindsey Whitney

Kids love playing games—and here are more than 250 of them! Offering 14 different types of activities and a quick-reference index, this book is your one-stop resource for VBS, youth group, and more. Each one includes an overview, step-by-step instructions, a supply list, "Scripture Connection," discussion questions, and a teachable moment. Ages 5 to 10. 288 pages, softcover from RoseKidz.

EU625462 Retail $24.99 ..... **$14.99**

Age of Opportunity: A Biblical Guide to Parenting Teens with Study Guide**

Paul David Tripp

Are you hoping to merely *survive* your teenagers? With compassion, wit, and wisdom, Tripp uncovers the heart issues affecting families during the often-chaotic adolescent years. Gain assurance of God's provision for parenting success and discover ways to seize the countless opportunities to deepen communication, learn, and grow with your teens. Study guide included. 291 pages, softcover from P&R.

EU526055 Retail $14.99 ..... **$11.99**

Of similar interest:

EU4221 Shepherding a Child's Heart—Book and Workbook, Tedd Tripp 25.99 **16.99**

The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place

Andy Crouch

In today's world of at-your-fingertips technology that promises constant entertainment and instant gratification, how can we make good choices about using digital devices? Reflecting in-depth research, Crouch takes you beyond the typical questions of what, where, and when to show you how to build your family's character, wisdom, and courage—and discover a better way! 217 pages, hardcover from Baker.

EU018664 Retail $14.99 ..... **$9.99**

Welcome to College: A Christ-Follower's Guide for the Journey

NEW

Jonathan Morrow

Are your teens ready to navigate college life? Morrow tackles the tough questions they'll encounter: How do you grow spiritually and follow Jesus on campus? How do you manage your time to both study *and* have fun? What about peer pressure, alcohol, dating, and sex? How do you deal with doubts and challenges to your faith? 411 pages, softcover from Kregel.

EU444884 Retail $21.99 ..... **$15.99**

Start with the Heart: How to Motivate Your Kids to Be Compassionate, Responsible, and Brave

NEW

Kathy Koch, Ph.D.

Be proud of your parenting—and see amazing results—when you learn to act intentionally toward your children. Koch's proven strategies will help you move kids from "I can't, I won't, I didn't" to "I can, I will, and I did." In 11 chapters, she addresses motivation, learning, positive and negative consequences, identity, character, resiliency, technology, communication, and more. 240 pages, softcover from Moody.

EU418851 Retail $13.99 ..... **$10.99**

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and CD-ROMs

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. These engaging resources will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The included CD-ROM features assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

EU808037	Math—Kindergarten	19.99	15.89
EU808044	Grade 1	19.99	15.89
EU808051	Grade 2	19.99	15.89
EU808068	Grade 3	19.99	15.89
EU808075	Grade 4	19.99	15.89
EU808084	Grade 5	19.99	15.89
EU809218	Reading—Kindergarten	19.99	15.89
EU809223	Grade 1	19.99	15.89
EU809232	Grade 2	19.99	15.89
EU809240	Grade 3	19.99	15.89
EU809251	Grade 4	19.99	15.89
EU809263	Grade 5	19.99	15.89
EU809271	Grade 6	19.99	15.89
EU811688	Language—Grade 3	19.99	15.89
EU815264	Writing—Grade 3	19.99	15.89
EU816124	Problem Solving—Kindergarten	19.99	15.89
EU816131	Grade 1	19.99	15.89
EU816149	Grade 2	19.99	15.89
EU816156	Grade 3	19.99	15.89
EU816162	Grade 4	19.99	15.89
EU816179	Grade 5	19.99	15.89
EU816187	Grade 6	19.99	15.89
EU816339	High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten	19.99	15.89
EU816346	Grade 1	19.99	15.89
EU816353	Grade 2	19.99	15.89

Finding the Career That Fits You

Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

EU16683 Retail $19.99 ..... **$13.99**

Of similar interest:

EU552205X Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark 11.99 **9.99**

EU230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.. . . . **38.99**

EU639261 What's Next? Affirming God's Plan for Your Highschooler. 8.99 **7.99**

TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

Inge P. Cannon

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent!

Special Features: Step-by-step "helps" for each task • Two formats allow you to organize each child's academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) • Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits • GPA calculator • **16MB RAM • Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** • From Education Plus

EU375101 ..... **$49.00**

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

EU273813 Retail $24.99 ..... **$19.99**

Also available by the author:

EU768660	Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God	24.99	19.89
EU768127	The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments	29.99	21.99
EU946492	Gospel Story for Kids: Old Testament Coloring Book	9.99	8.49
EU572281	The Ology	29.99	21.49
EU270151	Listen Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables	15.99	12.99
EU572742	Wise Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs	15.99	12.99

Hymns for Family Worship, Updated Edition—Book and CDs

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Bible reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! This updated collection features sheet music and background history for 100 time-tested, Scripture-based hymns, and includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "Jesus Paid It All," and many more. One softcover and four audio CDs.

EU831510 ..... **$28.00**

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

Bob Schultz

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

EU432001 Retail $10.99 ..... **$8.89**

Also by Bob Schultz:

EU934132	Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life	10.99	8.89
EU432003	Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men	10.99	8.89

Kingdom Tales

David & Karen Mains

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

EU990029 Retail $32.95 ..... **$26.69**

Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

EU244629	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	18.95	14.89
EU244633	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	18.95	14.89
EU732643	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)	18.95	14.89
EU244605	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	18.95	14.89
EU244612	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	18.95	14.89
EU732102	Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3	17.50	14.99
EU732468	Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook		23.99
EU244674	The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional	33.95	24.99

A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

Elizabeth George

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

EU917681 Retail $11.99 ..... **$7.49**

Also available:

EU966850	Devotional—soft leather-look, pink	12.99	9.99

Recently from the author:

EU964418	Living Your Faith: A Journey Through James	10.99	7.99

Beautiful Girlhood

Karen Andreola

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

EU3402X Retail $8.99 ..... **$7.49**

Also available:

EU757097	The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood, Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach	13.95	9.69
EU757313	Beyond Beautiful Girlhood with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed.	16.95	11.19
EU757246	Organizational Charts on CD-ROM		9.19

Additional character resources:

EU78783	Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys, Ken Rawson	15.99	9.99
EU35770	The Book of Virtues, William J. Bennett	25.00	13.99

Kids of Character Bible Study

Marilyn Boyer

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs." Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages, softcover from The Learning Parent.

EU585976 Retail $21.95 ..... **$15.99**

More from Marilyn Boyer and family:

EU768530	Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness	24.95	19.99
EU768523	Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer	15.95	11.49
EU768561	Growing in Wisdom	21.95	15.19

Know Who You Are. Live Like It Matters. Guided Journal

Tim Tebow with A.J. Gregory

Discover the source of Tebow's strength on *and* off the gridiron in this workbook's interactive guided journal! Sharing biblical principles and thought-provoking discussion questions, he offers insights on a range of topics—including identity, family issues, conflict, courage, temptation, failure, and more—that will help young people develop the attitudes and actions that garner true success in life. 208 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.

EU289949 Retail $12.99 ..... **$9.99**

Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, Scripture studies and devotions, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

EU11035X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel	10.99	7.99
EU110866	The Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	7.89
EU110430	The Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse	10.99	7.89
EU110677	The Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	7.89
EU11090X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle	10.99	7.89
EU110449	The Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel	10.99	7.89
EU110457	The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton	10.99	7.89
EU118118	Buy all seven and SAVE!	76.93	53.99

Also in the series:

EU130533	The Girl's Guide to Manners, Tina Cho	10.99	7.89

Lies Homeschool Teens Believe

Todd Wilson

Have your teens expressed doubts about being homeschooled? They're not alone! Many kids wonder whether they'd get a better education if they attended a regular school. With fatherly wisdom and plenty of cartoons, Wilson encourages children to see the big homeschool picture—and assures them that they'll be well prepared to tackle the real world. 77 pages, softcover from Familyman.

EU639243 ..... **$7.99**

Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding. . . . Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

EU7025X	Getting Started—Grade K	15.99
EU027	Doing What's Right—Grade 1	15.99
EU7029X	Learning to Think—Grade 2	15.99
EU07031	Building a Life—Grade 3	15.99
EU07033	Willing to Wait—Grade 4	15.99
EU7035X	Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5	15.99
EU7037	Living to Serve—Grade 6	15.99

Teacher's guides: 20.99 each

EU07026	Grade K	EU7032	Grade 3
EU7028X	Grade 1	EU7034	Grade 4
EU17030	Grade 2	EU07038	Grade 6

The Action Bible

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible*, this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

EU444996 Retail $27.99 . . . . . **$15.99**

Also available:

EU407274	Devotional	18.99	11.99
EU447964	Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE!	46.98	24.49
EU406086	New Testament, softcover	16.99	11.99

Additional Action Bible resources:

EU704832	Handbook	17.99	9.99
EU708342	Guess-It Game	9.99	7.99

The 10-Minute Bible Journey

Dale Mason

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered story line of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

EU217557 Retail $21.99 . . . . . **$15.99**

It's (Not That) Complicated: How to Relate to Guys in a Healthy, Sane, and Biblical Way

Anna Sofia & Elizabeth Botkin

Is your teen daughter confused by relationships with boys? In this humorous, hopeful, and thought-provoking book, the Botking sisters offer enduring biblical principles to help young women handle online interaction, unrealistic Hollywood expectations, undefined relationships, and more! Includes the appendixes "A Word for Fathers" and "A Word for Mothers" by Geoffrey and Victoria Botkin. 279 pages, softcover from Unbroken Faith Productions.

EU877130 Retail $15.00 . . . . . **$12.49**

Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

EU306972	Choosing Humility	8.99	7.99
EU306975	Choosing Kindness	8.99	7.99
EU306971	Choosing Obedience	8.99	7.99
EU306974	Choosing Responsibility	8.99	7.99
EU854231	Choosing Righteousness	8.99	7.99
EU306976	Choosing Self-Control	8.99	7.99

Studies for preteens and teens:

EU306978	Bible Covenants	8.99	7.99
EU306989	Godly Relationships	8.99	7.99
EU306999	A Journey Through the Old Testament		11.49
EU306970	Jesus in the Old Testament	8.99	7.99
EU604023	A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts		11.49

The Five Doors of the Heart: Teaching Children Biblical Purity Basics—DVD Curriculum

From the author of *The Princess and the Kiss* and *The Squire and the Scroll* comes a family-friendly study on purity! In this 6-session course, Jennie Bishop asserts that purity is a critical virtue, shows why it encompasses more than sexuality, and explores how it allows us to better love God and our neighbors. Kit includes DVD and softcover leader's guide.

EU17998X Retail $37.97 . . . . . **$24.99**

Also available individually:

EU141134	Training DVD	19.99	14.49
EU179985	Leader's Guide	7.99	5.99

Another resource:

EU179994	Parent Study Guide	9.99	5.79

Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

Jennie Bishop

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss*, a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll*, a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

EU17380X Retail $31.98 . . . . . **$19.99**

The books without the audio CDs:

EU628686	The Princess and the Kiss	12.99	8.69
EU170793	The Squire and the Scroll	12.99	8.69
EU62868X	Buy both and SAVE!	25.98	16.99

For further reading:

EU110520	Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss	9.99	7.89
EU10679X	Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll	10.00	7.89

Of similar interest:

EU940541	Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity, Sarah Mally	14.00	12.49
EU349306	What He Must Be . . . If He Wants to Marry My Daughter, Voddie Baucham, Jr.	17.99	13.49

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

EU60228X Retail $29.99 . . . . . **$16.99**

Also available:

EU362758	Volume 2	29.99	16.99
EU368699	Volume 3	29.99	13.49
EU128865	SAVE on volumes 1–3!	89.97	46.99

Of similar interest:

EU360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines	29.99	21.49
EU362932	Then and Now Bible Maps Insert	16.99	9.99

The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

Tim Dowley

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

EU400104 Retail $12.99 . . . . . **$9.89**

More Bible helps:

EU136733	Bible Teaching Posters, pack of 4	22.00	19.99
EU208781	Carta's Bible Land Quiz Book, Michael Osterman	25.00	21.49
EU562682	Bible History Atlas, F. F. Bruce	14.95	10.99

The Bible Explorer's Guide: People and Places

Boost your kids' Bible knowledge with this richly illustrated guide! From the first people and famous rulers to brave warriors and ancient cities, more than 1,000 fun facts, color photos, and maps bring God's Word to life for reluctant readers, visual learners, and every child who wants to discover more about Scripture. Ages 8 and up. 96 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz.

EU765473 Retail $15.99 . . . . . **$11.99**

NIV Adventure Bible

Lawrence O. Richards

Ready for adventure? Embark on an exciting journey through God's Word—and discover all kinds of fascinating facts about the Bible! **Special Features:** Full-color interior • "Life in Bible Times" articles and illustrations • "Words to Treasure" memorization verses • "Live It!" practical applications • Dictionary/Concordance • Color maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1460 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz

EU727471 Retail $29.99 . . . . . **$16.99**

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

The newest volumes:

EU906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	11.99	7.89
EU01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2)	11.99	7.89
EU03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11)	11.99	7.89
EU09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17)	11.99	7.89
EU07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50)	11.99	7.89
EU925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	11.99	7.89
EU925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	11.99	7.89
EU6920366	A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22)	11.99	7.89

Also available in the series:

EU925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	12.99	8.89
EU911618	God, What's Your Name?	11.99	7.89
EU03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	11.99	7.89
EU922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12)	11.99	7.89
EU928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	10.99	6.89
EU01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10)	10.99	6.89
EU01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16)	11.99	7.89
EU05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21)	11.99	7.89
EU01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	11.99	7.89
EU915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7)	11.99	7.89

Another great Bible study:

EU974701	Who Created It? Genesis 1	12.99	8.89

Museum of the Bible Curriculum

Whether you're planning a trip to Washington's Museum of the Bible or want to enjoy its riches from afar, this innovative curriculum will greatly enhance your "visit"! Touring Scripture's history, narrative content, contextual setting, and cultural impact, it's designed to appeal to the "smartphone generation"—packed with color photographs, paintings, and sidebars, and keyed to an interactive app. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers.

Student texts:

EU138940	Volume 1 (Genesis–Ruth)	34.95
EU082131	Volume 2 (1 Samuel–Malachi)	34.95
EU082162	Volume 3 (the Gospels)	34.95
EU138941	Volume 4 (Acts–Revelation)	34.95

Teacher's guides:

EU082094	Volume 1	64.95
EU082124	Volume 2	64.95
EU138939	Volume 3	64.95
EU082186	Volume 4	64.95

The Jesus Storybook Bible—DVD Curriculum

Invite 4- to 7-year-olds to discover Jesus at the center of God's salvation story. Complete with 44 kid-friendly lessons, Sally Lloyd-Jones's engaging curriculum also features teacher instructions, story background material from Dr. Timothy Keller, fun activities, and take-home notes for parents. Includes a DVD-ROM, a copy of *The Jesus Storybook Bible*, and David Suchet's narration on three audio CDs.

EU684350 Retail $129.99 ..... **$69.99**

Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

EU437017 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU337019	MP3 CD	29.00	23.20	EU495529	Notebooking Journal 29.00 23.20
EU124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20	EU495482	Coloring Book 8.00 1.99

Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2

John Hay & David Webb

EU337020 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU495537	MP3 CD	29.00	23.20	EU495536	Notebooking Journal 29.00 23.20
EU124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20	EU495499	Coloring Book 8.00 1.99

Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3

John Hay & David Webb

EU537018 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU495697	MP3 CD	29.00	23.20	EU537022	Notebooking Journal 29.00 23.20
EU124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20	EU537023	Coloring Book 8.00 1.99

What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 4

John Hay & David Webb

EU537601 Retail $42.00 ..... **$33.60**

Also available:

EU124791	MP3 CD	29.00	23.20	EU537603	Notebooking Journal 29.00 23.20
EU124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20	EU537605	Coloring Book 8.00 1.99

Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

EU719505 Retail $24.50 ..... **$16.99**

Also in the series:

EU971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	24.50	16.99
EU971941	New Testament	24.50	16.99

Also from Amber Bennett:

EU971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	10.95	7.69
EU971729	Activity Book	10.95	7.69

Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:

EU821147	Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook**	15.50	10.79
EU821184	Student Exercises Workbook**	12.50	8.69
EU821163	Answer Key**	4.50	3.19
EU821207	Test Packet**	5.50	3.89

Wisdom and Prophetic Books:

EU796237	Textbook	15.50	10.79
EU796251	Student Exercises Workbook	12.50	8.69
EU796244	Answer Key	4.50	3.19
EU796271	Test Packet	5.50	3.89

New Testament:

EU796278	Textbook	15.50	10.79
EU796304	Student Exercises Workbook	12.50	8.69
EU796283	Answer Key	4.50	3.19
EU796305	Test Packet	5.50	3.89

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives*. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide on CD-ROM. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

EU571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4**	15.95
EU571442	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU571466	Story Cards	99.95
EU571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook	24.95
EU570615	Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5	15.95
EU784103	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570628	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1	15.95
EU570683	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570635	Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2	15.95
EU570568	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3	15.95
EU571343	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570659	Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4	15.95
EU570574	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570666	Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5	15.95
EU571359	Teacher's Manual	37.95
EU570676	Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6	15.95
EU570697	Teacher's Manual	37.95

Middle school:

EU571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual	9.95
EU571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual	17.95
EU571572	Teacher's Manual	45.95
EU571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual	17.95
EU571381	Teacher's Manual	45.95
EU572869	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual, Revised Edition	17.95
EU571273	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition	45.95

High school:

EU571212	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual	20.95
EU571231	Teacher's Manual	45.95
EU784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual	17.95
EU570581	Teacher's Manual	45.95
EU571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual	17.95
EU571489	Teacher's Manual	45.95
EU784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual	17.95
EU784424	Teacher's Manual	45.95

The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle- and high-schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

EU511820 Retail $60.00 ..... **$39.89**

Also available separately:

EU520320	New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	21.89
EU520451	New Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	25.89
EU520242	Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	21.89
EU520281	Old Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	25.89

 Check out the *Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit* on page 29!

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

EU1527X	Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
EU1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99	18.49

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

EU901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
EU901503	God's Promises—Answer Key	6.99	5.49
EU91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
EU915903	Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:

EU150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.79
EU9015326	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

EU15083	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU9015342	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

EU25253	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU69009	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

EU1513X	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU99008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Romans, Galatians, James:

EU115911	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU1592X	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

EU15288	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU19019	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

Genesis:

EU45607	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU79007	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

EU9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.79
EU9015369	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

EU615261	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU699010	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

EU25156	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU89008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

EU35296	Student Workbook	21.99	15.79
EU79012	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

The Only True God: Knowing the God of the Bible

Marni Shideler McKenzie

There are many conceptions of God—but which one is true? Focusing on an attribute or name of God as it appears in Genesis, other sections of the Old Testament, and the New Testament, 30 daily lessons feature notes, questions, memory verses, and application questions to help your students better understand—and truly know—the Lord. Grades 7 to 12. 298 pages, softcover.

EU935424 Retail $21.99 ..... **$15.79**

The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

EU91401	Abigail Adams	8.99	6.89
EU91414	Abraham Lincoln	8.99	6.89
EU91420	Billy Sunday	8.99	6.89
EU91406	Christopher Columbus	8.99	6.89
EU9142X	Daniel Webster	8.99	6.89
EU0621648	David Livingstone	8.99	6.89
EU91417	Florence Nightingale	8.99	6.89
EU91441	Francis Scott Key	8.99	6.89
EU91477	George Frideric Handel	8.99	6.89
EU91422	George Washington	8.99	6.89
EU91405	George Washington Carver	8.99	6.89
EU9146X	Isaac Newton	8.99	6.89
EU91412	Jason Lee	8.99	6.89
EU91400	Johannes Kepler	8.99	6.89
EU91418	Louis Pasteur	8.99	6.89
EU91488	Mahalia Jackson	8.99	6.89
EU91424	Noah Webster	8.99	6.89
EU91404	Robert Boyle	8.99	6.89
EU91413	Robert E. Lee	8.99	6.89
EU91415	Samuel F.B. Morse	8.99	6.89
EU91419	Samuel Francis Smith	8.99	6.89
EU91409	Stonewall Jackson	8.99	6.89
EU91425	Susanna Wesley	8.99	6.89
EU91421	Teresa of Calcutta	8.99	6.89
EU91403	William Jennings Bryan	8.99	6.89
EU91426	The Wright Brothers	8.99	6.89
EU94X	Buy the entire series and SAVE!	233.74	176.99

ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculum

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

Revised student editions: ..... 20.49 each

EU2722520	Grade K	EU312605	Grade 4
EU2722544	Grade 1	EU312629	Grade 5
EU2722568	Grade 2	EU312643	Grade 6
EU312582	Grade 3		

Revised teacher's editions: ..... 93.99 each

EU2722537	Grade K	EU910042	Grade 4
EU2722551	Grade 1	EU920052	Grade 5
EU2722575	Grade 2	EU272650	Grade 6
EU910032	Grade 3		

Also from ACSI:

EU2727075	Journeying with God: A Survey of the Old Testament Student Workbook—Grades 9 to 10	22.99
EU2727076	Teacher's Edition	71.99
EU312812	Connecting with God: New Testament Survey Student Workbook, Revised Edition—Grades 9 to 10	22.99
EU242348	Teacher's Edition	71.99
EU897908	#Live Fully Student Textbook—Grades 11 to 12	15.75
EU897952	Student Workbook	20.95
EU897945	Teacher's Edition	99.99

UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

Elementary:

EU206648	Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit	99.95	84.99
EU206607	Children's Workbook	29.95	24.99
EU206612	Parents' Guidebook	14.99	12.49
EU884501	Audio CD	9.99	8.49
EU206636	102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development	19.99	16.69
EU206628	I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson	19.99	16.69
EU260708	Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Robison & Bob Drost	14.99	12.49

High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):

EU518759	Cat & Dog Theology: Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
EU518704	Student Workbook	69.99	58.49
EU518728	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
EU856213	Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	18.00	13.49
EU856206	Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	15.99	13.99
EU884503	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):

EU518767	RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
EU518742	Student Workbook	69.99	58.99
EU518711	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
EU856190	A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough	15.99	13.99
EU518735	God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren	15.99	13.49
EU884504	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

EU082105 Retail $19.95 ..... **$12.99**

The book is also available:

EU56696	Softcover	8.99	6.99
EU94056	Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition	13.99	8.99

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 11!

N W E S
THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
HomeschoolCompass.com

Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

EU581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma	9.99	6.89
EU80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems	9.99	6.89
EU581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve	9.99	6.89
EU583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller	9.99	6.89
EU582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat	9.99	6.89
EU581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language	9.99	6.89
EU81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den	9.99	6.89
EU585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ	9.99	6.89
EU584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On	9.99	6.89
EU81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer	9.99	6.89
EU585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender	9.99	6.89
EU81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold	9.99	6.89
EU583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished	9.99	6.89
EU581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans	9.99	6.89
EU80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime	9.99	6.89
EU80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China	9.99	6.89
EU58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts	9.99	6.89
EU584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World	9.99	6.89
EU584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies	9.99	6.89
EU581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose	9.99	6.89
EU83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish	9.99	6.89
EU82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace	9.99	6.89
EU581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China	9.99	6.89
EU658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt	9.99	6.89
EU81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World	9.99	6.89
EU81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China	9.99	6.89
EU81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar	9.99	6.89
EU80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer	9.99	6.89
EU585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands	9.99	6.89
EU582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior	9.99	6.89
EU58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains	9.99	6.89
EU582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men	9.99	6.89
EU82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation	9.99	6.89
EU81470	William Carey: Obliged to Go	9.99	6.89

Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

EU58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	6.69
EU582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	6.69
EU582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	6.69
EU584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	6.69
EU584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	6.69
EU658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	6.69
EU582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	6.69
EU582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	6.69
EU582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	6.69
EU582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	6.69
EU582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	6.69
EU658234	Hudson Taylor: Friend of China	8.99	6.69
EU8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	6.69
EU582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	6.69
EU658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	6.69
EU584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	6.69
EU658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	6.69
EU58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	6.69
EU582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	6.69
EU582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	6.69

ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY

Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

EU976720	#66: Trial by Fire	14.99	10.99
EU979354	#65: Expect the Unexpected	14.99	10.49
EU979340	#64: Under the Surface	14.99	10.49
EU978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	10.49
EU978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	10.49
EU978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.49
EU978379	#60: Head over Heels	14.99	10.49
EU978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	9.99
EU977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	24.99	14.99
EU977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
EU977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	17.89
EU976689	#55: The Deep End	24.99	18.99
EU976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	24.99	18.99
EU976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	24.99	17.89
EU976380	#52: Cause and Effect	24.99	18.99
EU974906	#51: Take It from the Top	24.99	18.99
EU974876	#50: The Best Small Town	24.99	17.89
EU974739	#49: The Sky's the Limit	24.99	18.99
EU974470	#48: Moment of Truth	24.99	18.99
EU74464	#47: Into the Light	24.99	18.99
EU973461	#46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities)	24.99	18.99
EU73319	#45A: Lost & Found	24.99	18.99
EU973003	#44: Eugene Returns!	24.99	18.99
EU70785	#43: Along for the Ride	24.99	17.99
EU7229X	#42: No Way Out	24.99	17.99
EU972406	#41: In Hot Pursuit	24.99	18.99
EU72087	#40: Out of Control	24.99	17.99
EU970462	#39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen	24.99	17.99
EU70306	#38: Battle Lines	24.99	17.99
EU970284	#37: Countermoves	24.99	18.99
EU99600	#36: Danger Signals	24.99	18.99
EU99092	#35: The Big Picture	24.99	18.99
EU98878	#34: In Your Wildest Dreams	24.99	17.99
EU743	#33: Virtual Realities	24.99	17.99
EU97480	#32: Hidden Treasures	24.99	18.99
EU58784	#31: Days to Remember	24.99	17.99
EU5875X	#30: Through Thick & Thin	24.99	17.99
EU58742	#29: Signed, Sealed & Committed	24.99	18.99
EU9564X	#28: Welcome Home	24.99	18.99
EU95283	#27: The Search for Whit	24.99	18.99
EU94945	#26: Back on the Air	24.99	18.99
EU9449X	#25: Darkness Before Dawn	24.99	18.99
EU94554	#24: Risks and Rewards	24.99	18.99
EU9382X	#23: Twists and Turns	24.99	18.99
EU93809	#22: Changing Times	24.99	18.99
EU9317X	#21: Wish You Were Here	24.99	17.99
EU93124	#20: A Journey of Choices	24.99	18.99
EU92667	#19: Passport to Adventure	24.99	18.99
EU92640	#18: A Time of Discovery	24.99	18.99
EU92624	#17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven	24.99	17.89
EU9190X	#16: Flights of Imagination	24.99	17.89
EU72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	24.99	18.99
EU972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	24.99	17.99
EU972880	#13: It All Started When . . .	24.99	17.99
EU972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	24.99	18.99
EU972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	17.99
EU72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	24.99	18.99
EU70763	#9: Just in Time	24.99	17.99
EU70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	24.99	18.99
EU72349	#7: On Thin Ice	24.99	17.99
EU7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	24.99	18.99
EU970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	17.89
EU70737	#4: Fundamentals	24.99	17.89
EU970721	#3: Heroes	24.99	17.89
EU976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	24.99	17.89
EU970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	17.89

Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

EU26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	6.89
EU27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.89
EU28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	6.89
EU500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.89
EU501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.89
EU503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	26.99

Ten Boys:

EU25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	6.89
EU927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.89
EU28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	6.89
EU500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.89
EU501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.89
EU503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	26.99

Over 2,000 biographies for homeschoolers on Christianbook.com!

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

EU54311	Leif the Lucky	17.95	14.89
EU38033	Columbus	17.95	14.89
EU38036	Pocahontas	17.95	14.89
EU852410	Benjamin Franklin	17.95	14.89
EU38031	George Washington	17.95	14.89
EU38037	Buffalo Bill	17.95	14.89
EU3103234	Abraham Lincoln	17.95	14.89

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

EU90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	17.89
EU60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	17.89
EU60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	17.89
EU78304	George Washington's World	21.95	17.89
EU78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	17.89

The Sugar Creek Gang Series, Volumes 1–36

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

EU6998X	Retail $173.94		**$108.49**

Also available separately:

EU69949	Volumes 1–6	28.99	18.69
EU69957	Volumes 7–12	28.99	18.69
EU69965	Volumes 13–18	28.99	18.69
EU69973	Volumes 19–24	28.99	18.69
EU69981	Volumes 25–30	28.99	18.69
EU6999X	Volumes 31–36	28.99	18.69

Stories from the books plus original adventures:

EU882525	The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs	49.95	36.69

Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? If evolution isn't true, why are there dinosaur bones in the desert? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

EU892609	#9: The Whispering Sphinx	59.99	34.99
EU892594	#8: The Copper Scroll	59.99	34.99
EU892587	#7: The Voyage Beyond	59.99	34.99
EU892582	#6: The Journey Never Taken	59.99	34.99
EU892564	#5: The Explorer's Society	59.99	34.99
EU892556	#4: The Hunt for Beowulf	59.99	34.99
EU892548	#3: The Winds of Change	59.99	34.99
EU892533	#2: No Looking Back	59.99	34.99
EU892530	#1: The Adventure Begins	59.99	34.99

From the new series:

EU892534	#1: The Dreamer's Tomb	59.99	34.99

The Hedge of Thorns—CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

EU530246	Retail $20.00		**$16.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre *CDs:*

EU530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.99
EU627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	22.99
EU567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	22.99
EU530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.99
EU530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	24.99
EU435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	24.99
EU530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	29.99
EU530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	22.99
EU510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	24.99
EU627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	22.99
EU530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre	30.00	24.99
EU530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	16.99
EU627645	The Wanderer	30.00	24.99
EU510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	24.99

Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

EU37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	12.95	8.99
EU87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland	14.95	10.49
EU37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier	10.95	8.49
EU47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett	15.95	11.19
EU88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95	10.49
EU37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95	10.49
EU37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95	11.19
EU37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95	10.49

Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

EU433423	Volume 11	45.00	36.89
EU433412	Volume 10	54.00	36.89
EU433400	Volume 9	45.00	36.89
EU433389	Volume 8	51.30	36.89

The Great Stories *series on CD:*

EU974901	Volume 9	24.30	17.89
EU974900	Volume 8	22.50	17.89
EU790402	Volume 7	22.50	17.89
EU533632	Volume 6	22.50	17.89
EU423006	Volume 5	24.30	17.89
EU825004	Volume 4	22.50	17.89
EU533511	Volume 3		17.89
EU533499	Volume 2	27.00	17.89
EU533458	Volume 1	24.30	17.89

Also available from Your Story Hour:

EU974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	45.00	36.89
EU974104	Volume 4	48.60	36.89
EU974103	Volume 3	45.00	36.89
EU974102	Volume 2	45.00	36.89
EU974101	Volume 1	51.30	36.89
EU974106	Life of Jesus	48.75	35.89
EU974108	The Passion of Jesus	17.10	15.49
EU974107	Acts of the Apostles	32.40	24.89
EU633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	51.30	36.89
EU633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7	51.30	36.89
EU925002	The Young Abe Lincoln		10.99

Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

EU975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	22.99	10.89
EU973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	22.99	10.89
EU975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	22.99	10.89
EU975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	17.99	10.89
EU975000	The Legend of Squanto	22.99	10.89
EU73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	17.99	10.89
EU975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	22.99	10.89

The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

Chuck Black

Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

EU6823	Retail $59.94		**$44.99**

Also by the author:

EU692583	The Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes	59.94	44.99
EU425021	Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes	35.97	23.99

The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

EU305772	#8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred	6.99	4.99
EU305764	#7: The Legend of Annie Murphy	6.99	4.99
EU0575X	#6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey	6.99	4.99
EU305740	#5: The Secret of the Desert Stone	6.99	4.99
EU46917	Volumes 1–4	27.96	19.99

The whole series:

EU69321	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	55.92	37.49

Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead. 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

EU281781	Retail $14.95		**$11.69**

Also available by Ralph Moody:

EU282168	The Dry Divide	14.95	11.69
EU281943	The Fields of Home	15.95	11.89
EU282109	The Home Ranch	14.95	11.69
EU282176	Horse of a Different Color	14.95	11.69
EU281951	Man of the Family	14.95	11.69
EU282117	Mary Emma & Company	13.95	10.89
EU282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	14.95	11.69

Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids *and* parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

Retail 39.99 . . . . . **29.89 each**

EU259920	Season 4	EU235023	Season 2
EU444872	Season 3	EU235021	Season 1

The newest episodes (2½ hours on two CDs):

EU438128	Season 7	24.99	18.89
EU424921	Season 6	24.99	18.89
EU235025	Season 5	24.99	18.89

Features 12 lessons with activities and teacher's notes:

EU835303	Curriculum Kit with CDs	69.95	59.99

SAVE $27

Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

EU44004	Retail $71.97		**$44.89**
Additional Little House resources:			
EU712481	My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes	90.87	72.99
EU60908	The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker	9.99	7.49
EU289789	A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines	21.99	14.49
EU00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection	11.99	8.69
EU46204	My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Collins & Christianna Eriksson	13.99	10.49

SAVE $19

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside.* Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

EU09416	Retail $47.92		**$28.99**
Also available:			
EU225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00	11.49
EU240029	Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—5 DVDs	84.99	64.99
EU479602	Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden	10.99	8.49

SAVE $15

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

J.R.R. Tolkien

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

EU928180	Retail $55.00		**$39.49**
More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:			
EU71224	The Hobbit, Original Edition	18.99	13.99
EU873460	The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus.	35.00	24.99
EU74997	The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition	30.00	18.49
EU749490	The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown	14.99	3.79
EU445605	The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus.	20.00	14.99

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

EU44280	Retail $45.00		**$28.49**
More editions:			
EU71195	Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes	55.93	39.49
EU77406	Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes	120.00	84.49
EU09395	Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes	64.99	47.99
EU38508	Softcover, One-Volume Edition	24.99	13.99
EU735437	Prince Caspian—DVD	14.99	13.49
Also by C.S. Lewis:			
EU2942X	The Abolition of Man	13.99	9.89
EU973244	The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary	39.99	25.49

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

EU0341584	Retail $7.99		**$5.89**
Another classic for preteens:			
EU614328	Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes	7.99	6.19

While Supplies Last!

Red Rock Mysteries

Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

Retail 6.99 ..... **$5.99 each**

EU301545	#15: Dead End	EU301472	#8: Canyon Echoes
EU301537	#14: Wind Chill	EU301464	#7: Double Fault
EU301529	#13: Hidden Riches	EU301456	#6: Phantom Writer
EU301510	#12: Hollywood Holdup	EU301448	#5: Grave Shadows
EU301502	#11: Windy City Danger	EU301421	#3: Missing Pieces
EU01499X	#10: Escaping Darkness	EU301413	#2: Stolen Secrets
		EU301405	#1: Haunted Waters

Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise,* after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest,* Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

EU43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	8.99	6.49
EU431150	#4: Heart of Courage	8.99	6.49
EU431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	8.99	6.49
EU431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	8.99	6.49
EU431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	8.99	6.49
EU431153	SAVE on volumes 1–5!	44.95	29.99

More Dover Classics at Christianbook.com!

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:			
EU272737	Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow		2.49
EU75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost		2.49
EU26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson		2.49
Fiction and more:			
EU474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	6.00	4.89
EU41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	5.00	3.99
EU72648	Beowulf		2.19
EU813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville		2.49
EU64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London		2.49
EU68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens		2.49
EU75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton		3.49
EU270610	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry		2.49
EU421198	Great American Short Stories	6.00	4.89
EU70718	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells		3.49
EU2678X	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	7.00	5.49
EU432157	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	7.00	4.99
EU84735	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen	5.00	3.99
EU41110	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	5.00	3.99
EU264653	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.49
EU80489	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne	5.00	3.99
EU82414	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer		3.49
EU292460	Silas Marner, George Eliot	5.00	3.99
EU406512	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	6.00	4.89
EU84727	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		2.49
EU95060	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	5.00	3.99
Classics for children:			
EU822532	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain	5.99	4.89
EU407861	Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling	4.99	3.99
EU81796X	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	4.99	3.99
EU410234	Little Women, Louisa May Alcott	7.99	6.49
EU24537	Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens	6.00	4.89
EU407837	Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie	5.99	4.79
EU410226	The Railway Children, E. Nesbit	5.99	4.89
EU824291	Robin Hood, Paul Creswick	14.95	8.49
EU822482	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	5.99	4.99
EU822501	A Rose in Bloom, Louisa May Alcott	6.99	5.49
EU416607	The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann D. Wyss	5.99	4.99
EU822525	What Katy Did, Susan Coolidge	5.99	4.99

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

EU552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	7.89
EU552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	7.89
EU552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	7.89
EU552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	7.89
EU552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	7.89
EU552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	7.89
EU552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	7.89
EU55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	62.93	49.99
Also available:			
EU552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	7.89
The first book in the companion series:			
EU552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	7.89